

Teiper Rakers  
family  
Germany









PLEASE INSERT YOUR OLD COPY OF #301 LINEAGE HERE UNTIL MARTHA HENDERSON SENDS THE NEW UPDATED COPY.

























Oct 2005  
 Front Rosemary Wilma, Florence Brisbane  
 Back S.S. Margaret, Phyllis Rinehart,  
 & Norma Hornum



S.S. Margaret, Wilma  
 & Rosemary

Feb 1998 taken at Dale Covalt, Englewood, OH 10









0410

1998



# 1959 Teipen Reunion

**TOP ROW:** John Murphy, Jack Rinehart, Bill Teipen, Tony Teipen, Bill Clugston, Harry Martlage, Warren Smock, Margaret Smock, Wilma Drake, Suzanne Smock, Beverly Drake, David Mangold, Lam Mangold, Larry Teipen

**3rd Row:** Oscar Senteney, Clarence Teipen, Ray Butsch holding Julie Butsch, Deloris Butsch, Mauna Butsch, Judy Mangold, Mary Jo Mangold, Dorothy Mangold, Marilyn Teipen, Rose Martlage, Ruth Teipen, Betty Schellenberg, Fred Schellenberg, Ray Harmon.

**2nd Row:** Betsy Teipen, Ann Teipen, 3\_\_\_\_\_. 4\_\_\_\_\_, Margaret Cunningham, Pollie Teipen, Rose McCullough, Marylin Teipen holding \_\_\_\_\_, Lena Senteney, Theresa Teipen, Dan's wife Mary Teipen holding Margaret Teipen, Joann Murphy holding Kathleen, Margie Velandingham holding Sheryl, Shirley Johnson holding Debbie, Phyllis Rinehart, Florence Clugston, Norma Harmon holding Julie.

**1st Row:** 1\_\_\_\_\_, 2\_\_\_\_\_, 3\_\_\_\_\_, 4\_\_\_\_\_, 5. Dale Martlage, 6\_\_\_\_\_. 7\_\_\_\_\_, Tom Harmon, Nancy Harmon, Pam Rinehart, Judy Clugston, David Clugston, Dale Smock, Sharon Drake, Linda Clugston, Susan Martlage, 17\_\_\_\_\_, Kenny Martlage, Terry Clugston, Mike Teipen (Dan's), Jay Teipen, Mike Mangold.











BLOWN UP PHOTO AT TEIPEN REUNION IN 1959 shows Ray holding Julie as a baby, Sis, Mauna and below is Aunt Polly, wife of our Uncle Anthony, youngest son of Anthony & Henrietta, and mom Rose





OFFICE  
Board of Health and Charities  
CITY HALL  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Indianapolis Aug. 17 1943

CERTIFIED COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Full Name of Child Rose Catherine Teipen

Place of Birth 1111 S. West St.

Sex of Child Female

Twin, Triplet or Other — Number in Order of Birth —

Legitimate yes Date of Birth Sept. 22 1898

Full Name of Father Anton Teipen

Residence Same

Color of Race White Age at last Birthday 57

Birthplace Germany

Occupation Laborer

Full Maiden Name of Mother Henrica Rakers

Residence Same

Color of Race White Age at last Birthday 33

Birthplace Germany

Occupation —

Number of Children of this Mother 5

Number of Children of this Mother Now Living —

Returned by Mrs M. Jonas M. D.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Birth Records in our office of the birth of

Rose Catherine Teipen

H. H. Morgan M. D.

Secretary Board of Health and Charities

B. Tillman Clerk.

Filed Vol 9 Page 58

Form 100 3-43-I.P.Co.

McCULLOUGH  
Mrs. Rose McCullough, 81 years,  
beloved mother of Rosemary  
Brandenburg, Deloris Bustch,  
Margaret Smock, Wilma Drake,  
and Kenneth Burns, of Bogg-  
stown, Md., 12 grandchildren, 3  
great-grandchildren, sister of  
Margaret Cunningham and Lena  
Sempney, of Whittier,  
Calif., passed away Saturday.  
Funeral Monday 11:30 a.m. at the  
G. H. HERRMANN MADISON  
AVE. FUNERAL HOME, 5141  
Madison Ave. Friends may call  
after 4 pm. Sunday.

**SOCIAL SECURITY ACT**  
ACCOUNT NUMBER  
304-1C-8542  
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR  
Rose Teipen McCullough  
Rose Teipen McCullough  
WORKER'S SIGNATURE

304-10-8542  
(SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER)  
Rose Teipen McCullough  
350 N. State Ave.,  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
(WORKER'S HOME ADDRESS)  
Reserve Loan Life Ins. Co.  
(EMPLOYER'S NAME)

IF WORKER'S NAME IS CHANGED MAKE REQUEST FOR ACCOUNT NUM-  
BER CARD BEARING NEW NAME ON FORM OAA-7003 WHICH MAY  
BE SECURED FROM ANY SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD FIELD OFFICE.

**Mrs. McCullough**

Mrs. Rose McCullough, 81, a lifelong Indianapolis resident, died Saturday in a local nursing home. Mrs. McCullough, a member of Friedens United Church of Christ and Brightwood Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, was employed many years at Szabo Foods, retiring in 1965. Services will be held at 11:30 a.m. Monday in G.H. Herrmann Madison Avenue Funeral Home, with entombment in Washington Park East Cemetery. Survivors include four daughters, Mrs. Rosemary Brandenburg, Mrs. Deloris Bustch, Mrs. Margaret Smock and Mrs. Wilma Drake, all of Indianapolis, and a son, Kenneth Burns of Boggstown.



# Good Shepherd Catholic Church

1109 East Cameron Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46203  
(317) 783-3158

---

April 28, 1997

Deloris Burns Butsch  
465 Mellowood Drive  
Indianapolis, IN 46217

Dear Mrs. Butsch,

I have checked the baptismal records for Kenneth Harry, Margaret Mary and Wilma Elizabeth. I could only find Wilma's. She was baptized on October 21, 1928.

The following are First Communion records I was able to find:

Rosemary - 5/29/27

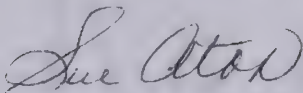
Deloris -- 5/29/27

Kenneth -- 5/25/30

Margaret -- 5/15/32

I hope this has helped. Please feel free to call again if you need anything else.

Sincerely,

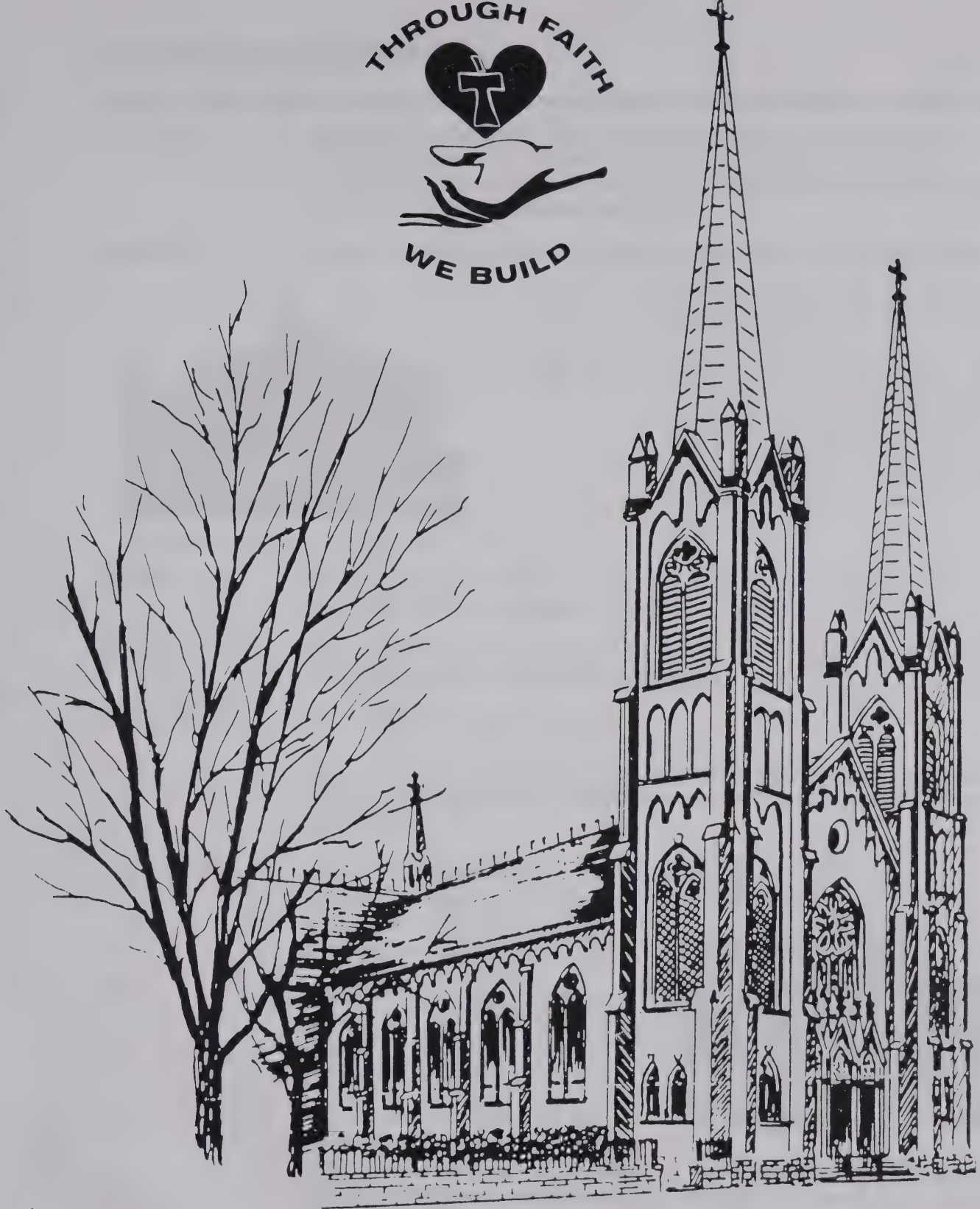


Sue Aton  
Parish Secretary

This is the  
old  
St. Catherine's  
Church







# Sacred Heart Church

Est. 1875



# Sacred Heart Church History

---

July 14, 1875

Five Friars, from the Holy Cross Province of the Order of Friars Minor in Saxonia, Germany, were assigned to organize a new parish to serve German speaking Catholics south of McCarty Street - *to be known as Sacred Heart*. First Pastor was Fr. Alardus Andrescheck, O.F.M.

August, 1875

Contract signed for purchase of property on northwest corner of Union & Palmer



First Sacred Heart Church, School and Monastery, 1875

1875

Christian Mother Confraternity & the Third Order of St. Francis were formed

Sept., 1875

Cornerstone of the first building to be erected was blessed. Structure designed by Bro. Adrian Wewer, O.F.M. This 3 story building will house the Church, school, Friar residence. This is presently the Friary, the oldest building of the parish.

December, 1875

The first Mass was offered on the 2nd floor of the Friary on December 8th. By Christmas, the Friars occupied the 3rd floor of the Friary as a residence.

January, 1876

School opened on the ground floor of the Friary. Bro. Leopold Brewer, O.F.M., was the first teacher, organist and choir director.

March, 1876

St. Francis Aid Society was formed.

1877

Our debt was \$40,000.00. The Friars received no salary, they begged after the example of St. Francis. Any moneys they received for their labors went to cancel church debt.

August, 1877

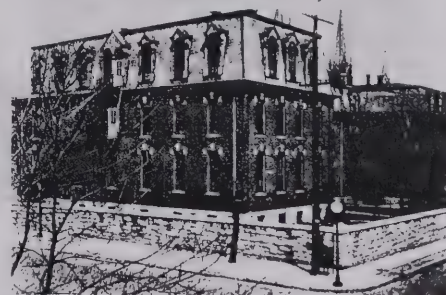
Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet arrived. Mother M. Claver was the first Superior. Several lots were purchased at Palmer & Meridian in 1878, which would serve as the future school for girls and the residence for the Sisters.

1882

Need for a larger church became critical, Bro. Adrian Wewer, O.F.M., again drew up plans for a new church which will be completed in stages.

December, 1884

1st section of the new church, the Sanctuary with the portion of the body of the church, was dedicated. The cost was \$20,000.00 which was kept so low by members of the parish who took a personal interest in the project, and by the Friars who did much of the work.



Girl's School

1887

Statues of Pieta and St. Anne were acquired from the Art Institute of Mayer in Munich, Germany.





# Sacred Heart Church History

---

1888 to 1891 Lots north of Church were purchased for site of future school. Debt was paid off for 1st section of new Church. Twin steeples were added. Bells were added to the steeple, the largest weighing 4,000 pds. The 3 smaller bells were donated. The Stations of the Cross were acquired from the Art Institute of Mayer in Munich, Germany.

October, 1891 Sacred Heart Church Building  
Consecrated on the Feast of St. Francis.

1895 Boys school was built. Later would be the sole grade school building. Cost, \$37,000.00



Boy's Schools, 1895



Dedication of the Church in 1891

1898 to 1900 Continued improvements to Church interior which included side altars, pulpit, high altar. Pipe organ installed with power furnished from trolley wire which went down Union Street.

June, 1903 Francis Ilg was ordained a priest; the 1st of many from Sacred Heart Parish to enter the religious life.

1905 to 1906 Altar Society organized in 1905; and St. Cecelia School Society formed in 1906 to raise money for the operation of the school.

1909 School becomes a free school for all children of the parish.

1914 Lots purchased between Palmer & alley joining Meridian & Charles Streets for \$10,000.00. Ground was broke for new high school, cornerstone was laid.

October, 1915 Sacred Heart High School was dedicated, the cost was \$80,000.00.

1915 Sewing Guild was organized.

1919 Art glass windows were installed in the body of the Church.

1925 to 1939 More modifications to the Friary and Church were made. Addition to the High School was started and dedicated at a cost of \$100,000.00.

1940's Kindergarten classes were opened in September of 1943, and the High School was opened to neighboring parishes.



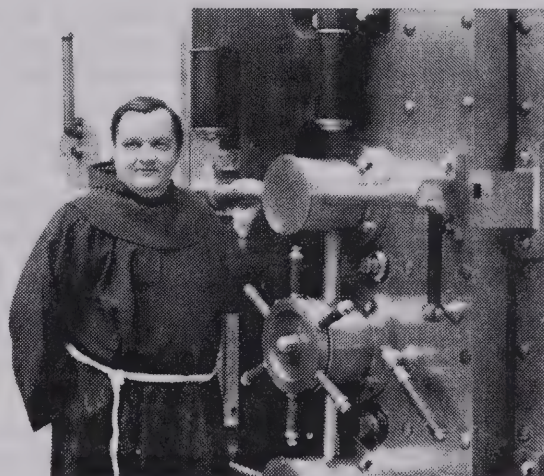
Sacred Heart High School, 1914



# ***Sacred Heart Church History***

---

- January, 1946 Holy Name Society was formed (many different mens clubs preceded this society)
- 1957/1961 In 1957, the new convent was erected at Union & Palmer. The old convent building was razed in 1961. Holy Family Shelter now occupies the convent building.
- 1966 Sacred Heart High School was renamed to John F. Kennedy High School.
- October, 1968 The Parish Council Constitution was adapted and a temporary council instated.
- May, 1969 New parish hall opened in the basement of the grade school building (was former bowling alley).
- 1969 Ladies Guild (formerly Christian Mothers & Altar Society combined) was formed.
- June, 1969 Social Club was formed.
- May, 1969 Last commencement for high school was held in Sacred Heart Church. School merged with Chartrand High School to become Roncalli High School. Sacred Heart Villa now stands at Sacred Heart High School location.
- January, 1971 Sacred Heart free of debt for the first time in many years.
- 1974 Grade School closes, merges with 4 other parishes to form South Central Catholic. Our building will now serve as parish social and meeting hall.
- April, 1993 Grade School building demolished.
- June, 1994 Focus Love Outreach committee formed
- 1996 Purchased "Bank Building" at Morris and Meridian Streets for future social/outreach/meeting functions.



*Photo Courtesy of Fr. Frank Jasper*

## ***Sacred Heart Parish Mission Statement***

Sacred Heart of Jesus Parish is a community of Roman Catholic Christians located in the center city of Indianapolis. Sacred Heart Parish is part of the Archdiocese of Indianapolis. Established in 1875, Sacred Heart has always been pastored by the Franciscan Friars.

We, the parishioners of Sacred Heart of Jesus Parish, feel called to make our spiritual growth our greatest priority. We pray that we may be filled with the same Holy Spirit that gave the early Christian communities their fervor and zeal. We know that such a spiritual awakening will make us a new people, a people called to communicate God's love and mercy to each other and to our neighbors.

We pledge to provide the time, energy, and financial resources that this calling demands of us. Our faith compels us to look to the future with hope, trusting in God and seeking our joy in God's will.

***Through Faith, We Build***





*This article actually appeared in the newspaper  
on September 20, 1875.....actual text (interesting!!)*

### **Corner Stone Laying**

The corner-stone of the new church and monastery, corner of Palmer and Union Streets, is to be known as the "Sacred Heart of Jesus," was laid yesterday with all the forms of the Catholic Church, and in the presence of a large audience. The procession formed at St. Mary's Church, Henry Guetig, Chief Marshal, with Capt. O'Brien, Pat Connelly and George Knarzer, assistants in the following order, and the line of march lay along Alabama, Washington, Meridian and the Bluff road:

Police Guard, Myers Band, Emmett Guards, Emeralds of St. John's-Thomas Brennan, Marshal; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin of St. John's-John Lynch, Marshal; St. Patrick's Temperance Society of St. John's-Frank Ryan, Marshal, United Irish Benevolent Society of St. John's-Timothy McCarty, Marshal; Ancient Order of Hibernians of Indianapolis-James McDonald, Marshal; St. Patrick's Church Band; St. Patrick's Sodality of St. Patrick's Church-Jeffrey Keating, Marshal; St. Aloysius Young Men's Sodality of St. Patrick's-John Bennessy, Marshall, City Band, St. Aloysius, Young Men's Sodality of St. Mary's German Church-John Gale, Marshal, St. Joseph Benevolent Society of St. Mary's-Joseph Gnensteiner, Marshal, St. Boniface Benevolent Society of St. Mary's-Ignaiz Hurrle, Marshal.

The ceremonies were conducted by Father O'Conner, Vicar General, who also preached both in English and German, and the choir was led by Prof. August Mueller. The estimated cost of the new building is \$20,000, and will be conducted by the Franciscan Brothers, who for the State's safety, were driven from Prussia

*Thank you Leo Burkhardt for this investigative work!!!!*



# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

## Husband **Hendrikus Antonius TEIPEN**

Birth	13 Jun 1859	Denekamp, Holland
Immigration	8 Jun 1886	Germany to America
Occupation	1888	Boxmaker, Ballweg & Co.
Address	1888	472 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Address	1889	NW corner Vinton & West, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Occupation	1889/90	Machine Hand
Address	1890	439 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Address	bet 1891-1897	561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Occupation	bet 1891-1897	Filler, Finisher
Address	bet 1898-1905	1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	bet 1898-1907	Finisher
Address	1906	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Address	1907	Bakemeyer, 1 west of Meridian
Occupation	1908	Laborer
Address	1909/10	Gimber 2 West of Meridian
Occupation	1909/10	Foreman, Lauter Furniture Co.
Address	1911/12	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1911/12	Foreman, Finisher
Occupation	bet 1913-1920	Finisher
Address	bet 1913-1922	131 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1921/22	Woodworker
Address	1923/24	1637 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	bet 1923-1925	Finisher
Address	1925	131 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Address	bet 1926-1928	133 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis
Address	1929	1637 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Death	4 Jul 1929	1633 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Burial	6 Jul 1929	St. Joseph Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
REFN		944 (922)
Religion		Catholic
Marriage	14 Jun 1887	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Father	Gerhardus Hermannus TEIPEN (b 19 Jan 1816)	
Mother	Euphemia KLAASHUIS (b 3 Mar 1825)	

## Wife **Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS**

Birth	29 Aug 1866	Esche, Germany.
Death	19 Feb 1939	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Burial	23 Feb 1939	St. Joseph Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
REFN		RS#74
AKA		Rika or Henrietta
Father	Joh. Hermann RAKERS (b 27 Mar 1824)	
Mother	Anna Maria FELDMAN (b 7 Sep 1838)	

## Children

### 1 F **Mary Elizabeth TEIPEN**

Birth	20 Apr 1888	472 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Baptism	22 Apr 1888	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	1890	439 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1891-1897	561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1898-1905	1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Confirm	23 Jun 1901	Sacred Heart Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	bet 1906-1909	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1907	Cotton Spinner
Residence	1912	145 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1914	151 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Burial	Mar 1963	Forest Hill Cemetery, Piqua, Miami County, Ohio
Death	12 Mar 1963	Piqua Memorial Hospital, Piqua, Miami County, Ohio
Residence	1915-16-17	145 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
REFN		989(940)
Occupation		Cleaned Houses, Washed Clothing
AKA		Mayme
Residence		919 Madison Avenue, Piqua, Ohio
Spouse	Arlie Absalom BURNS	
Marriage	30 Oct 1907	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

Husband **Hendrikus Antonius TEIPEN**

Wife **Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS**

Children

## 2 M **Henry Herman TEIPEN**

Residence	1889	472 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Birth	25 Sep 1889	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Baptism	6 Oct 1889	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	1890	439 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1891-1897	561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1898-1905	1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1906-1909	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1909/10	Machinist
Residence	1910	Gimber 2 West of Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1911	Woodworker
Residence	bet 1911-1913	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	bet 1912-1930	Machinist-Operator
Residence	1914	145 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1915	151 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1916	1635 Hoefgen Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1917	151 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1918/19	145 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1920/21	1613 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1922	1621 Hoefgen Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1923-1926	1637 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1927-1931	1624 Hoefgen Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1931	Carpenter
Occupation	1932/33	Radio Repairman
Residence	bet 1932-1934	1635 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1934/35	Finisher
Residence	bet 1935-1957	1621 Hoefgen Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1936/37	Repairman/Serviceman
Occupation	1938/39	Finisher
Occupation	bet 1940-1944	Serviceman
Occupation	1945	Furniture Repairman
Occupation	bet 1947-1950	Warehouseman
Occupation	bet 1951-1956	Finisher
Residence	1958	1621 Hoefgen Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Death	14 Mar 1958	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Burial	17 Mar 1958	Calvary Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
REFN		990(941)
AKA		HEINIE
Spouse	Frances WARRENBURG	
Marriage	16 Apr 1913	

## 3 M **Joseph Frank TEIPEN**

Residence	bet 1891-1897	561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Birth	10 Apr 1891	561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Baptism	12 Apr 1891	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	bet 1898-1905	1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1906-1908	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1907	Laborer
Residence	1909/10	Gimber 2 West of Meridian, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1910/11	Finisher
Residence	1911/12	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1912	Rubber
Residence	bet 1913-1916	151 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	bet 1914-1917	Grocer
Residence	1917	2536 S. Meridian, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1918	2010 Bluff Road, Indianapolis, Indiana; Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Occupation	1918	Garage
Residence	bet 1919-1927	Crothersville, Jackson County, Indiana
Occupation	bet 1919-1927	Farmer
Occupation	1928	Clerk
Residence	1928/29	2539 So. Union Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1929/30	Butcher





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

Husband **Hendrikus Antonius TEIPEN**

Wife **Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS**

## Children

Residence	bet 1930-1950	2860 So Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1931/32	Clerk
Occupation	1933/34	Meat Cutter
Occupation	bet 1935-1950	Grocer
Residence	1950	2860 So. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Death	27 Oct 1950	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Burial	30 Oct 1950	Calvary Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
REFN		991(942)
AKA		Joe
Spouse	Mary Theresa KING	
Marriage	20 May 1914	

## 4 F **Anna Catherine TEIPEN**

Birth	19 May 1893	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Baptism	28 May 1893	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Death	17 Mar 1894	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Burial	17 Mar 1894	St. Joseph Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
REFN		992

## 5 F **Elizabeth Catherine TEIPEN**

Birth	3 Mar 1895	561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Baptism	10 Mar 1895	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	bet 1898-1905	1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1906-1913	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Confirm	28 May 1908	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	1930	6800 Madison Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1940	133 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1956-1977	1630 No. Euclid Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Death	25 Feb 1977	St. Francis Hospital, Beech Grove, Marion County, Indiana
Burial	28 Feb 1977	St. Joseph Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	1914-15-16-17	157 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
REFN		993(944)
AKA		Betty or Lizzie
Spouse	Fred SCHELLENBERG	
Marriage	30 Aug 1956	Little Flower Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Indiana
Spouse	Charles Richard WEST	
Marriage	28 Apr 1914	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana

## 6 F **Rose Catherine TEIPEN**

Residence	bet 1898-1905	1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Birth	22 Sep 1898	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Baptism	25 Sep 1898	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Residence	bet 1905-1917	201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Confirm	28 May 1911	Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Occupation	1917	Clerk
Residence	bet 1917-1926	131 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Occupation	1925	Turner
Residence	1927	1633 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	1928	Main Street, Greenwood, Indiana
Residence	bet 1929-1932	1633 Finley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence	bet 1933-1935	4401 Bethel Avenue, Beech Grove, Indiana
Residence	bet 1936-38	4203 Bethel Avenue, Beech Grove, Indiana
Residence	1938	1419 Churchman Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Death	3 Nov 1979	Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
Burial	5 Nov 1979	Washington Park Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
REFN		994(945)
Occupation		Mgr. Szabo Food Service
Spouse	Clarence SCHAEKEL	
Marriage	1933	
Spouse	Harry J. MCCULLOUGH	
Marriage	1940	
Spouse	Harry Keith BURNS	
Marriage	7 Feb 1917	Sacred Heart, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

Husband **Hendrikus Antonius TEIPEN**  
 Wife **Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS**  
 Children

7 F	<b>Mary Helena TEIPEN</b>	
	Residence	bet 1900-1905 1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Birth	28 Sep 1900 1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Baptism	7 Oct 1900 Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Residence	bet 1906-1912 201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Confirm	28 May 1911 Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Residence	bet 1912-1918 131 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Residence	1920 151 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Residence	bet 1921-1926 133 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Occupation	1925 Seamstress
	Address	bet 1927-1932 202 Gimber Street
	Death	8 Dec 1984 Whittier, Los Angeles County, California
	Burial	11 Dec 1984 Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, Los Angeles County, California
	REFN	995(946)
	AKA	Lena
	Spouse	Oscar Milton SENTENEY
	Marriage	20 Jun 1936 Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Spouse	Harry Henry MARTLAGE
	Marriage	25 Dec 1918 Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana

8 M	<b>Henry Anthony TEIPEN</b>	
	Residence	bet 1903-1905 1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Birth	27 Nov 1903 1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Baptism	6 Dec 1903 Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Residence	bet 1906-1912 201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Residence	bet 1913-1924 131 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Confirm	1916 Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Burial	Nov 1949 Russel Chapel Cemetery, Tampico, Jackson County, Indiana
	Death	3 Nov 1949 Tampico, Jackson County, Indiana
	REFN	996(947)
	AKA	Tony
	Spouse	Pollie Irene WASKOM
	Marriage	7 Aug 1924 Tampico, Jackson County, Indiana

9 F	<b>Marguerite Johanna TEIPEN</b>	
	Residence	bet 1906-1912 201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Birth	28 Sep 1906 201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Baptism	7 Oct 1906 Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Residence	bet 1912-1925 131 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Confirm	1916 Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	Residence	1926 151 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis
	Residence	bet 1927-1932 133 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
	Residence	1987 1066 W. Rustic Lane, Whiteland, Indiana
	Burial	Feb 1987 Greenwood Cemetery, Greenwood, Johnson County, Indiana
	Death	11 Feb 1987 University Heights Hospital, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana
	REFN	997(948)
	AKA	Marg
	Spouse	Ora Norris CUNNINGHAM
	Marriage	23 May 1923

Prepared 29 Apr 2002 by:  
 Deloris Butsch  
 465 Mellowood Drive  
 Indianapolis, IN 46217-4936

(317) 888-1688

Comments:





## FAMILY NOTES

**Marriage:** Anthony and Henrietta were married at Sacred Heart Church by August Henseler, OFM.

## HUSBAND NOTES: Hendrikus Antonius TEIPEN

**Immigration:** In the German to America books I found Anton Teipe, age 27, laborer from Germany to USA on Ship Zaandam from Amsterdam to New York. (Deloris Burns Butsch)

Gregor Santel of Paderborn, Germany examined this and found in the Staatsarchiv in Osnabruck, in the newspaper "Lingener Volksbote", issue from Sunday May 15, 1886, this very important announcement was placed at the rear side. "On my departure to America I say to all my friends and acquaintances a cordial farewell, Anton Teipen, Engden.

If someone wants to emigrate with the permission of the administration, he has to announce his intention at the church and he has to make an announcement in a newspaper.

**Occupation:** Worked for Lauter Furniture Manufacturing Company, Southeast corner of Washington & Judge Harding Streets

**Death:** According to Lauck Funeral Home records, Anthony died of prostate cancer

**Obit:** Anthony, age 70 years, died Thursday 8 am husband of Henrietta Teipen, father of Henry, Joseph and Anthony Teipen, Mrs. Elizabeth West, Mrs. Rose Burns, Mrs. Lena Martlage, Mrs. Magaret Cunningham and Mrs. Mary Burns of Piqua, Ohio. Funeral at late home, 1633 Finley Avenue, Saturday, 8:30 a.m. St. Catherine's Church, 9 a.m. Burial St. Joseph's Cemetery.

**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery

St. Joseph Cemetery

Teipen, Anthony, age 70

1633 Finley Avenue

Lot Sgl.

Sec. A, Gr. 49, Row 8

Died July 4, 1929

Buried July 6, 1929

Mort: Lauck Funeral Home

**Religion:** Information on Sacred Heart Church, where most of the Teipen family attended.

July 14, 1875, five Friars from the Holy Cross Province of the Order of Friars Minor in Saxonia, Germany, were assigned to organize a new parish to serve German speaking Catholics south of McCarty Street, to be known as Sacred Heart. Sacred Heart has always been pastored by the Franciscan Friars.

The corner-stone of the new church and monastery, corner of Palmer and Union Streets was laid Sept. 20, 1875. In December of 1875 the first Mass was said. In January 1876 the school opened. In August 1877 the Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet arrived. In December of 1884, the first section of the new church was dedicated.

The Boys school was built in 1895. Sacred Heart High School was dedicated in October of 1915. A new Convent was built in 1957. The last commencement for High School was held in Sacred Heart in May of 1969. And in 1974, the Grace School closed and merged with four other parishes to form South Central Catholic.

**General:** HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN was born June 13, 1859 in Denekamp, Holland to Gerhard Hermann Teipen and Euphemia Klaashuis.

His father Gerhard was born in Lohne, Germany and mother Euphemia born in Denekamp. They rented a small farm in Denekamp and their 6 children were born there.

The children were Johannes born July 24, 1851, Gerhard born Dec. 11, 1855, Hendrikus Antonius born June 13, 1859, Maria Christina born May 14, 1861, Johan Hendrik born Feb. 8, 1864 and Johannes Hermannus born June 3, 1868. Their mother Euphemia died in Denekamp in 1868 and the father Gerhard took the children back to Germany.

Gerhard married Gertruid Sparenberg in 1869. He died in Engden, Germany April 28, 1898. After going back to Germany, Anthony's brother Gerhard married in Geeste, Johannes married in Engden and his sister Maria married in Lohne, Germany. Anthony and his brother Johan Hendrik came to America.

Josef & Christel Logering of Wietmarschen, Germany, and Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart, Germany have visited here in America. They are the closest relatives we have in Germany. Josef is the grandson of Anthony's sister Maria Christina and Hanna is the granddaughter of Henrietta's oldest sister Johana Margareta.

We were told by relatives in Germany that Anthony and Rika (Henrietta) worked on the Nordhoff farm. He was a laborer and she a maid. He wanted her to come to America with him but she was too young. Anthony was 7 years older than Rika. So





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

we heard Anthony and his brother Johan came here around 1877. Others said he came between 1883 and 1885. We now have found the date of Anthony's emigration.

Anthony is first shown on the 1889 city directory, living at the N. W. corner of Vinton and West Streets. He worked for the Herman Lauter Furniture Manufacturer at Washington and North Judge Harding (SE corner of Washington and Harding Streets).

Anthony died July 4, 1929 at the home of his daughter Rose Burns at 1633 Finley. She cared for him during his illness.

HENRIKA EUPHEMIA CATHARINA RAKERS was born Aug. 29, 1866 in the Escher Hof, Esche, Germany to Hermann Rakers and Anna Maria Feldmann. She had 4 sisters, Johana Margareta born Aug. 4, 1860, Maria Gesina born Oct. 29, 1861, Anna Maria born Feb. 16, 1863 and Anna Helena born Oct. 12, 1864.

In 1867 Henrika's father died and her mother Anna Maria married Hermann Heinrich Steffens. They had 5 children, Hermann Henderik Rudolf born Oct. 31, 1868, Anna Adelheid born June 14, 1870, Johan Henderik born Sept. 26, 1872, Heinderik born Nov. 11, 1875 and Wilhelm Hermann born Oct. 29, 1878.

The Escher Hof was a Way Station, people stopped there to eat, rest and change horses. Anna Maria cooked and Hermann was the Innkeeper. Three days before she died, she was out milking the cows at age 83.

Henrika was called Rika in Germany and Henrietta here in America. She worked on the Nordhoff Farm along with Anthony and her sister Johana Margareta. It was there that Johana Margareta met Gerhard Nordhoff and later they were married. She is the grandmother of Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart, Germany.

The dates vary as to when Rika came to America. In visits to Europe we heard many different stories and dates. Some say she came on a sailship from Bremerhaven and peeled potatoes to pay her fare. The trip took 6 weeks. Others say her older half brother Hermann Steffens drove her to Bremen by horse and cart. They set out at night and her mother didn't know she was leaving. Her mother didn't want her to marry Anthony because he was poor and she wanted a better life for her daughter. Some say she came in 1887. She and Anthony married at Sacred Heart Church in 1887. Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart, Germany thinks Rika came here around 1885. Her grandmother, Johana Margareta Nordhoff had a daughter born in 1885 and named her Maria Hendrika because she missed her sister Rika very much.

Rika was only 11 months old when her father Hermann died. Some said she came to America to be with uncles, aunts or cousins who lived in Quincy, Illinois. We know there were Raker relatives in Quincy because our mother Rose and other Teipen's visited over there.

The Quincy relatives have a Family Tree that starts with Hermann, Albert and Bernard Rakers. We have been told that Hermann was Rika's father, so Albert and Bernard would be her uncles. It is a tradition in Germany that the oldest son inherits the farm of his parents. So it is thought Hermann stayed in Germany for that reason and Albert and Bernard came to America. We don't know if Rika went to Quincy before coming to Indianapolis.

Henrietta died Feb. 19, 1939 at 133 Bakemeyer Street. She was living with her daughter Elizabeth and son-in-law Richard West. She had her own living quarters in the back of the home there.

On the original Family Tree, we showed Henrietta as Hinderika Ventrina Rakers (a name sent from relatives in Germany). I sent to Germany for records on Henrietta and others, and learned her birth name was Henrika Euphemia Catharina.

ANTHONY AND HENRIETTA TEIPEN were married June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church by August Henseler, OFM. They were the parents of 9 children, Mary Elizabeth, Henry Herman, Joseph Frank, Anna Catherine, Elizabeth Catherine, Rose Catherine, Mary Helena, Henry Anthony and Marguerite Johanna.

According to the city directories, Anthony and Henrietta lived at several places on West Street but from 1898 to 1905 they were at 1111 So. West Street where some of the children were born.

On May 18, 1905 the Teipens are on the deed of property at 201 Bakemeyer Street. The first name on the abstract for this house is Robert Britton, Nov. 13, 1811. It passed through several hands before going to Anthony. On Oct. 23, 1918 Anthony and Henrietta sold to Chester and Blanch Stephenson.

Frances Shaw, the present owner of the house at 201 Bakemeyer Street, gave me her abstract, so I could copy information. She also told an interesting story about this house that she heard from Lena Behr, an old friend of our mother Rose. Lena Behr lived on the north side of Bakemeyer. When she was around 7 years old, she saw the house at 201 moved there from Morris and West Streets. The house had 2 rooms up and 2 down. There was an old torn down barn on Gimber, the street south of Bakemeyer. They used the old lumber from that barn to add another room up and down, on the front of the house. Mrs. Behr thinks the Teipen's lived at 201 until they built the large 13 room house at 151 Bakemeyer, which had a grocery store in front. We don't know how many of the homes on Bakemeyer were built by the Teipen family. The abstract for 201 Bakemeyer says the property is the east 1/2 of Lot 20 in Bakemeyer's sub-division of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, in Bakemeyers south addition to the city of Indianapolis as recorded in Plat book 12, page 64 in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana.

The house at 157 Bakemeyer Street was owned by a friend of mine and she let me have the abstract to copy information. The warranty deed dated Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25, 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and his wife Sophia, to Henry Anthony Teipen and his wife Henrietta. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat Book 134, page 107.





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

Mortgage Record 675, p. 530 Dec. 31, 1915. Mortgage recorded Jan. 4, 1915, Lot 2 in the corrected plot of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis. To secure a note of \$600 payable on or before 10 years after date, with interest at 6-1/2%, at not less than \$6 per month as dues on 6 shares of stock. This mortgage satisfied Oct. 29, 1918. Warranty deed recorded Oct. 25, 1918, Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta (her X mark) Teipen, husband and wife (Witness her signature by mark (Rose Burns), to Chester E. and Blanch E. Stephenson, husband and wife. This house was made of cement block and at one time Charles Richard (Dick) West and wife Elizabeth lived there. It was told the Teipen family built this house.

Through the years, some of the Teipen family members lived in the house at 145 Bakemeyer. The Teipen son Anthony and wife Pollie lived there, also daughter Mary Elizabeth and husband Arlie Burns were listed at that address on the city directory.

The double at 131-133 Bakemeyer also housed many of the Tiepen family through the years. Mary Helena and husband Harry Martlage, Marguerite and husband Norris Cunningham, Tony Teipen and wife Polly, Elizabeth and husband Dick West have all lived there at one time or another. In later years, Elizabeth and Dick West bought the home and made it into a single house. Henrietta lived with them until she died in 1939.

Sept. 30, 1918 the Teipens bought 2 farms down in Jackson County and they were sold Nov. 16, 1936. Different stories were told about these farms. Aunt Betty West said some property on Bakemeyer Street was sold to buy the farms. If that is true, maybe everything was sold except the double at 131-133.

We heard that Anthony stayed in Indianapolis because he worked here, but Henrietta spent time on the farms. It was told that Anthony's son Joseph ran one farm and son Henry ran the other. Henry's wife Frances didn't like the farm so they came back to the city.

The city directory shows Anthony living on Bakemeyer for the years 1918-1926 except for 1923 when he is listed at 1637 Finley. His son Henry Herman is also listed at that address. The house at 1638 was next door to 1633 where Rose and Harry Burns lived. Rose took care of Anthony during his illness and he died there July 4, 1929.

I found much information on the entire Teipen Family from Sacred Heart Church, Catholic Cemetery Office, Lauck Funeral Home, the Indiana State Library, the Archives of the Diocese of Osnabruck, Germany and many relatives in Germany and Holland.

We are updated about the trip to Germany in 1911 by Anthony & Henrietta Teipen and Hermann & Bertha Reckels Teipen. They were found in the Ellis Island records. Their return trip home was on the steam ship Noordam July 14, 1911 from Rotterdam.

Deloris Burns Butsch

---

## WIFE NOTES: Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS

**Burial:** St. Joseph Cemetery

Name ☐ Teipen, Henrietta ☐ Age 72

Address ☐ 133 Bakemeyer St.

Relative ☐ Mrs. Richard West, Daughter

Lot ☐ Reserved Single

Gr.. No. ☐ 50 ☐ Row 8

Sec. ☐ A

Parish ☐ St. Roch's

Died ☐ Feb. 19, 1939

Buried ☐ Feb. 23, 1939

Undertaker ☐ A.P. Lauck

**AKA:** Rika in Germany, Henrietta in America

---

## CHILD NOTES: Mary Elizabeth TEIPEN

**Birth:** Born at 472 So. West Street, Indianapolis

**Baptism:** Sponsors were Bernard Teipen, cousin of Anthony Teipen and Elizabeth Schloper, Priest Rev. Francis Haase, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed with name Gertrude

**Death:** Cerebral Anoxia due to Arteriosclerosis - Generalized

**Obit:** Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Burns, 74, died at 6:45 a.m. today at her residence, 919 Madison, where she had been ill for several





years.

Born in Indianapolis April 20, 1888, she was the daughter of Anthony and Henrietta Rakers Teipen. She was a member of St. Mary Catholic Church and St. Mary Altar Society.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Harry Martin (Leona) and Mrs. Edward Johnson (Betty) both of Troy; two sons, Richard and Robert Burns both of Piqua; four sisters, Mrs. Fred Schellenberg (Betty), Mrs. Rose McCullough, Mrs. Margaret Cunningham, all of Indianapolis, and Mrs. Milton Senteney (Lena) of Whittier, Calif.; 10 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. A sister and three brothers are deceased.

The Rev. Fr. Robert Von Kaenel will intone the Requiem Mass at 9 a.m. Saturday at St. Mary Church. Burial will be in Forest Hill Cemetery.

Friends may call at the Funeral Home Friday afternoon and evening. Women of St. Mary will meet at the funeral home for Rosary at 7 p.m. Friday.

**General:** She was watching Haleys Comet when she gave birth to her daughter Leona.

---

## CHILD NOTES: Henry Herman TEIPEN

**Birth:** Born at 472 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

**Baptism:** Sponsors were Henry Teipen, brother of Anthony Teipen and Mary Teipen (she must be Mary Fleitz, wife of Bernhard Hermann Teipen. Preist Rev. Francis Haase, O.F.M.

**Death:** Obit-Henry H. Teipen, 68, a furniture refinisher for Blocks, will be buried in Calvary Cemetery following services at 8:30 a.m. Monday in the G. H. Hermann Funeral Home and at 9 a.m. in St Catherine of Siena Catholic Church. Mr. Teipen, 1621 Hoefgen, died March 14, 1958 in St. Francis Hospital. Surviving is the widow Frances Teipen, two daughters, Helen Poland and Evelyn Long, and two sons Henry and Paul Teipen, all of Indianapolis, five sisters and seven grandchildren

**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery Office

Calvary Cemetery

Teipen, Henry H. age 68

Lot 778, Sec. 17

1621 Hoefgen Street

Died Mar. 14, 1958

Interred Mar. 17, 1958

Mort. Hermann Funeral Home

Kindred Frances Teipen, wife

Church, St. Catherine

North line of lot

30" Standard

Marker by Wearly Monuments 1958

---

## CHILD NOTES: Joseph Frank TEIPEN

**Birth:** Born at 561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

**Baptism:** Sponsors were Joseph Niehaus and Rosa Heinrich. Priest Rev. Fulgentius Eich, O.F.M.

**Death:** Obit-Funeral services for Joseph F. Teipen, 59 years old, 2860 So. Meridian Street, who died Thursday in St. Vincent Hospital, will be held at 8:30 a.m. Monday in Lauck Funeral Home, at 9 a.m. in St. Roch's Catholic Church. Burial will be in Calvary cemetery. A lifelong resident of Indianapolis, Mr. Teipen operated the Teipen Fruit Market, 3320 Madison Avenue and was engaged in the grocery business 40 years. He formerly was a board member of Quality Service Stores. A builder in his spare time, Mr. Teipen helped construct St. Roch's Church of which he was a charter member, and built homes for his parents, the late Mr. & Mrs. Anton Teipen, and three of his children. He also erected a cabin at Patton Lake near Martinsville. Survivors include the widow Mrs. Theresa Teipen, five daughters, Sister Mary Maxine, Sisters of Providence, Chicago, Mrs. J. L. Mangold, Misses Dolores, Mary Lou and Joann Teipen, four sons, Joseph L., Charles A., Lawrence N. and Clarence F. Teipen, all of Indianapolis, a brother Henry Teipen, Indianapolis, five sisters Mrs. Mayme Burns, Piqua, Ohio, Mrs. Richard West, Mrs. Rose McCullough, Mrs. Oscar Senteney, Mrs. Margaret Cunningham, all of Indianapolis and 14 grandchildren.

**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery Office

Calvary Cemetery

Joseph F. Teipen, age 59

Lot 724, Sec 17

2860 So. Meridian Street

Parish, St. Roch's

Died Oct. 27, 1950

Interred Oct. 30, 1950





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

Mort. Lauck Funeral Home

Kindred, Theresa M. Teipen, wife

Vault #28 Monarch

North line lot

**General:** Joseph Frank Teipen was born and died in Indianapolis. He had an active and prosperous life and many occupations, butcher, house builder, grocer and mechanic. For a few memorable years, he farmed in Jackson County. Joseph and his wife Theresa bought Jackson County land in 1918 along with Joseph's parents, Anthony & Henrietta Teipen. Three generations were represented when Joseph, his father and his son drove a team of mules with a wagonload from Indianapolis to begin farming in Tampico, stopping overnight in a livery stable in Columbus. Joseph's family moved into a big "Yellow House" and his parents lived nearby in a house with his sister Marguerite and brother Tony. Later, Joseph & Theresa moved with their seven children to a farm operated by a Mr. Brown. This bottom land was then known as the Smart (now Norton) farm. Joseph sharecropped about 500 acres. Joseph purchased two Fordson tractors and grew corn. In those days, corn was handpicked and shucked by a special sharp hook strapped onto the hand. Joseph also had a cattle drive from the farm to Crothersville, driving the cows onto railroad cars for shipping to larger markets. Theresa did chores around the farmhouse. She helped make a living by selling chickens, eggs, vegetables, milk and cream to the "hucksters" who came to farms in those years to buy and sell. This was important since the river overflowed two years in a row, wiping out the "bumper crop" of corn each time. Joseph's oldest children helped in many ways. Joseph and Charles Anthony sometimes did the work of men with the help of farm equipment. Dorothy Marie and Dolores had many farm chores and helped tend the younger children. These four oldest children also attended school in the one room Sidney School, known now as Russell Chapel. Weekends were for family gatherings and visits with Joseph's parents, sister and his younger brother Tony. Joseph played the mandolin and Theresa played piano for their own entertainmen at home. (This article written by his family)

---

## CHILD NOTES: Anna Catherine TEIPEN

**Birth:** Born at 561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

**Baptism:** Sponsors Francis Braun (Probably a brother of Catherine who married Anthonys brother John Henry) and Catherina Teipen (wife of John Henry) Priest Bernardine Weis, O>F.M.

**Death:** Sacred Heart records show Anna Catherine died March 17, 1894 of diptheria.

**Burial:** Carholic Cemetery Office found no record of her burial but Sacred Heart records show she died 17 Mar 1894 and buried the same day in St. Joseph Cemetery

---

## CHILD NOTES: Elizabeth Catherine TEIPEN

**Birth:** She was born at 561 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

**Baptism:** Sponsors were Peter Braun and Elizabeth Feld. Priest, Roger Middendorf, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed with name Maria

**Death:** Obit-Mrs. Fred (Elizabeth K.) Schellenberg, 80, Indianapolis, a retired seamstress, died yesterday in St. Francis Hospital Center. A lifelong Indianapolis resident, she was employed by Cones Uniform Supply Company 25 years, retiring in 1959. Services will be at 9 a.m. Monday in G. H. Herrmann Madison Avenue Funeral Home, and at 10 a.m. in Little Flower Catholic Church, of which she was a member. Burial will be in St. Joseph Cemetery. Survivors, in addition to her husband include two stepsons, George and Clifford Schellenberg, both of Indianapolis.

**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery Office

St. Joseph Cemetery

Elizabeth K. Schellenberg, age 80

Lot 485, Section G

1630 North Euclid Avenue

Died Feb. 25, 1977

Buried Feb. 18, 1977

Parish, Little Flower

Kindred George Schellenberg, Stepson

Mort. Herrmann Mortuary

30' Monticello

---

## CHILD NOTES: Rose Catherine TEIPEN

**Birth:** Born at 1111 So. West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

**Baptism:** Sponsors Wilhelm Rueter and Catherine Dilger. Priest Rev. Bernard Wewer O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed with name Margaret

**Death:** Cause of death, Cardiac Arrest, due to Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

Obit: Mrs. Rose McCullough, 81 years, beloved mother of Rosemary Brandenburg, Deloris Butsch, Margaret Smock, Wilma Drake and Kenneth Burns of Boggsstown., 12 grandchildren, 3 great-grandchildren, sister of Margaret Cunningham and Lena Senteney of Whittier, California, passed away saturday. Funeral monday 11:30 a.m. at the G. H. Herrmann Madison Avenue Funeral Home, 5141 Madison Ave. Friends may call after 4 pm sunday.

**Burial:** Washington Park East Mausoleum

Rose McCullough

Died 3 Nov 1979

Interred 5 Nov 1979

Rotunda Bldg. 9

Section CC-R

Crypt #46

Row #5

Mort. Herrmann

Church Friedens United Church of Christ

---

## CHILD NOTES: Mary Helena TEIPEN

**Baptism:** Baptism Sponsors George and Mary Wilhelm. Priest Francis Haase, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed with name Margaret

**Death:** Obit-Lena M. Senteney, resident of Whittier, California passed away December 8, 1984. Beloved wife of Oscar Senteney, mother of Florence Brisbane, Lois Bennett, Harry Marlage, sister of Margaret Cunningham, 11 grandchildren, 11 great grandchildren. Funeral services Tuesday 10 a.m. Hillside Church, Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, Rose Hills Mortuary directing.

---

## CHILD NOTES: Henry Anthony TEIPEN

**Birth:** Born at 201 Bakemeyer Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

**Baptism:** Sponsors Henry and Gertrude Teipen. Priest Matthew Schmitz, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed with name Joseph

**Death:** Obit-Henry A "Tony" Teipen, 45, well known farmer residing on Seymour R3, four miles southwest of Dudleytown, died unexpectedly at his home early this morning with death attributed to cerebral hemorrhage. Ill only one hour, Mr. Teipen had been in good health, shucking corn all day Wednesday, and his death came as a shock to relatives and friends who mourn his passing. A resident of this county for over 30 years, Mr. Teipen had won prominence for his prowess in horse pulling contests. He always had an entry in the county fair horse pulling contest, and was on hand for similar events throughout the county. Born November 27, 1903, in Indianapolis, the son of Henry A. and Henrietta Rackers Teipen, both of whom preceded him in death, he was married in this county on August 8, 1924 to Pollie Waskom, who survives. Other survivors include three children, Tony Teipen Jr., William Teipen and Richard Teipen, all at home; two brothers Joseph Teipen and Henry Teipen both of Indianapolis and five sisters, Mrs. Rose McCullough, Mrs. Lena Senteney, Mrs. Margaret Cunningham and Mrs. Elizabeth West, all of Indianapolis and Mrs. Maymie Burns of Piqua, Ohio. Funeral services will be conducted at 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon from the Tampico Baptist Church, with the Rev. Walter Moseley in charge. Burial in Russel Chapel Cemetery. Friends, may call at the Teipen home after noon Friday.

**General:** When Tony was fifteen, his parents Anthony & Henrietta Teipen purchased two farms in Jackson County in conjunction with Tony's older brother Joseph and wife Theresa. Tony farmed the land which is now the Bajjalieh farm with his older relatives. In 1924 he married Polly Waskom who was a Jackson County native born in 1902.

After a temporary sojourn in Indianapolis where Tony worked at the stockyard among farm animals which he loved, he and Pollie returned to Jackson County and bought their own farm. Anyone was welcome at their home, they were kind and easygoing people. When relatives dropped by unexpectedly, Pollie would grab a chicken from the barn lot, dress it and have it in the pot for dinner in a few minutes.

Tony and Pollie had three sons who grew up in Jackson County. Anthony (young Tony) was born in 1925, William born in 1931 and Richard born in 1939. As a hobby, Tony, kept large, strong horses. He entered them many times in pulling contests, which he frequently won, appearing in news photos in Jackson County papers and as far away as the state capitol. Later however, Tony received a serious injury while unloading his team of horses in Madison, Indiana, at a pulling contest. Tony died in 1949 and Pollie served as matriarch to their sons until her death in Jackson County in 1985. Together they rest in Russell Chapel Cemetery.

All three sons still work farm land purchased and handed down by their parents. They each married and have children and grandchildren, most all of them current residents of Jackson County. The three Teipen sons, especially young Tony, have been active with heavy usage of combines, harvesting thousands of acres of Jackson County crops. Richard and his family keep horses on their land and Richard took up pulling, following in his father's footsteps. His team of mules have won contests and earned awards at the Indiana State Fair. William and his son also pull as a hobby, in this case, winning with horsepower of a different kind as they have taken the family interest even further with powerful tractor pulls. Recently, in 1987, Tony's three





# Family Group Sheet

29 Apr 2002

sons and their families hosted special visiting farmers, four cousins from Lohne, Germany who found it a treat to compare their conditions at home with Jackson County animals, soil, crops and farm implements.

This article written by a family member

---

## **CHILD NOTES: Marguerite Johanna TEIPEN**

**Baptism:** Sponsors William Smith and Johanna Feld (Felds were relatives of Hanna Dietz. Priest, Henry Kuester, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed with name Maria

**Burial:** Lot 12, Sec 3 1/2, west end of office

**Death:** Obit-Margaret M. Cunningham 80, a 16 year resident of Whiteland, died Wednesday at University Heights Hospital, north of Greenwood. She was born Sept. 28, 1906, in Indianapolis, to Anthony and Henrietta (Rakers) Teipen. She worked as a chef manager 15 years at Szabo Food Service of Indianapolis, retiring in 1970. Before that she worked 15 years as a cook at Laughner's Restaurants. She was a member of Honey Creek United Methodist Church. A service will be at 10 a.m. Saturday at Wilson-St. Pierre Greenwood Chapel, where friends may call from 3 to 9 p.m. Friday. The Rev. David Powell will officiate at the service. Burial will be at Greenwood Cemetery. Surviving are four daughters, Norma J. Harmon, Greenwood, Phyllis A Rinehart, Whiteland and Shirley A. Meador and Margie D Montgomery, both of Indianapolis, 19 grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren.

**General:** On August 21, 1985, me and Rosemary visited Aunt Marg at her daughter Phyllis's house. We talked about family affairs. She told us Anthony & Henrietta had 2 farms in Tampico, side by side. One was 240 acres, the other 80 acres. Her brother Joseph was on one farm and brother Tony on the other. She said all property on Bakemeyer was sold except the double at 131-133 to buy the farms.

Aunt Marg was 13 years old and in the 7th grade when they moved to the farm and she was 17, when she married Uncle Norris Cunningham. She said Grandma Henrietta was on the farm but Grandpa Anthony stayed in Indianapolis to work.

The farms were lost after Aunt Marg married. Joe went to the Smart farm and lost it. Uncle Tony later bought a farm of his own. Uncle Henry Teipen and his wife Frances lived on the farm a while, but she didn't like it so they didn't stay.

Aunt Marg said her sister Anna died at age 5-1/2 years and she had bad croup. We later learned Anna died at 11 months of age of diphtheria.

Aunt Marg said she remembered Bernard Hermann Teipen #936 on the family tree, and his wife Mary Fleitz Teipen helping Grandma stuff guts when they butchered. Bernard Hermann and Grandpa Anthony were cousins because their father's were brothers.

Aunt Marg said she was 6 years old when her parents went to Germany.

Deloris Burns Butsch





Theresa did chores around the farmhouse. She helped make a living by selling chickens, eggs, vegetables, milk and cream to the "hucksters" who came to farms in those years to buy and sell. This was important since the river overflowed two years in a row, wiping out the "bumper crop" of corn each time.

Joseph's oldest children helped in many ways. Joseph Louis and Charles Anthony sometimes did the work of men, with the help of farm equipment. Dorothy Marie and Dolores May had many farm chores and helped tend the younger children. These four oldest children also attended school in the one-room Sidney School, now Russell Chapel.

Weekends were for family gatherings, and visits with Joseph's parents, sister, and his younger brother Tony. Joseph played the mandolin and Theresa played piano for their own entertainment at home.

---

**CHILD NOTES: Anna Catherine Teipen**

---

**Birth:** Born at 561 S. West St.

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were Francis Braun (Probably a brother of Catherine who married Anthony's brother John Henry) and Catharine Teipen (wife of John Henry). Priest Bernardine Weis, O.F.M.

**Death:** Sacred Heart records show Anna Catherine died March 17, 1894 of diptheria

**Burial:** Catholic Cemetery Office found no record of her burial, but Sacred Heart records show she died 17 Mar 1894 and buried the same day in St. Joseph Cemetery.

---

**CHILD NOTES: Elizabeth Catherine Teipen**

---

**Birth:** Born at 561 S. West St.

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were Peter Braun and Elizabeth Feld. Priest, Roger Middendorf, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed at Sacred Heart Church with name Maria

**Death:** Obit-Mrs, Fred (Elizabeth K.) Schellenberg, 80, Indianapolis, a retired seamstress, died yesterday in St. Francis Hospital Center. A lifelong Indianapolis resident, she was employed by Cones Uniform Supply Company 25 years, retiring in 1959. Services will be at 9 a.m. Monday in G. H. Herrmann Madison Avenue Funeral Home, and at 10 a.m. in Little Flower Catholic Church, of which she was a member. Burial will be in St. Joseph Cemetery. Survivors, in addition to her husband, include two stepsons, George and Clifford Schellenberg, both of Indianapolis.

**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery Office

St. Joseph Cemetery

Elizabeth K. Schellenberg, age 80

Lot 485, Section G

1630 North Euclid Avenue

Died Feb. 25, 1977

Buried Feb. 28, 1977

Parish, Little Flower

Kindred George Schellenberg, Stepson

Mort. Herrmann Mortuary

30" Monticello

**General:** Elizabeth and Richard West were married at Sacred Heart Church.

Elizabeth and Fred Schellenberg were married at Little Flower Catholic Church. Ray and Deloris Burns Butsch were witnesses.

---

**CHILD NOTES: Rose Catherine Teipen**

---

**Birth:** Mom was born at 1111 S. West St. Mauna and I wanted to take a picture of the house at 1111 S. West Street. We drove up there but the house had been torn down to make way for the new Interstate

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were Wilhelm Rueter and Catherine Dilger. Priest Rev. Bernard Wewer O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed at Sacred Heart Church with name Margaret

**Address:** Colonial Crest Nursing Home

**Death:** Obit-Rose McCullough, 81, Indianapolis, died today in a local nursing home. She was employed a number of years at Szabo Foods, retiring in 1965 and was a member of the Friedens United Church of Christ and Brightwood Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star. Services will be Monday at 11:30 am. at G. H. Herrmann Madison Avenue Funeral Home where friends may call after 4 p.m. tomorrow. Survivors, daughters Rosemary Brandenburg, Deloris Butsch, Margaret Smock and Wilma Drake; son Kenneth Burns; sisters Margaret Cunningham and Lena Senteney.

**Burial:** Information from Washington Park East



**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery Office

Calvary Cemetery

Teipen, Henry H.. age 68

Lot 778, Sec. 17

1621 Hoefgen Street

Died Mar. 14, 1958

Interred Mar. 17, 1958

Mort: Herrmann Funeral Home

Kindred Frances Teipen, wife

Church St. Catherine

North line of lot

30" Standard

Marker by Wearly Monuments 1958

**General:** Henry and Frances were married at Sacred Heart Church by Andreas Butz Kiseben, OFM.

Witnesses were his brother Joseph and sister Elizabeth.

**CHILD NOTES: Joseph Frank Teipen**

---

**Birth:** Born at 561 S. West St.

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were Joseph Niehaus and Rosa Heinrich. Priest Rev. Fulgentius Eich, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed at Sacred Heart Church with name Anthony

**Death:** Obit: Funeral services for Joseph F. Teipen, 59 years old, 2860 South Meridian Street, who died Thursday in St. Vincent Hospital, will be held at 8:30 a.m. Monday in Lauck Funeral Home, at 9 a.m. in St. Roch's Catholic Church. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery.

A lifelong resident of Indianapolis, Mr. Teipen operated the Teipen Fruit Market, 3320 Madison Avenue, and was engaged in the grocery business 40 years. He formerly was a board member of Quality Service Stores.

A builder in his spare time, Mr. Teipen helped construct St. Roch's Church of which he was a charter member, and built homes for his parents, the late Mr. & Mrs. Anton Teipen, and three of his children. He also erected a cabin at Patton Lake, near Martinsville.

Survivors include the widow Mrs. Theresa Teipen; five daughter, Sister Mary Maxine, Sisters of Providence, Chicago; Mrs. J. L. Mangold, Misses Dolores, Mary Lou and Joann Teipen; four sons, Joseph L., Charles A., Lawrence N. and Clarence F. Teipen, all of Indianapolis; a brother Henry Teipen, Indianapolis, five sisters, Mrs. Mayme Burns, Piqua, O, Mrs. Richard West, Mrs. Rose McCullough, Mrs. Oscar Senteney and Mrs. Margaret Cunningham, all of Indianapolis, and 14 grandchildren.

**Burial:** Information from Catholic Cemetery Office

Calvary Cemetery

Joseph F. Teipen, age 59

Lot 724, Sec. 17

2860 So. Meridian Street

Parish St. Roch

Died Oct. 27, 1950

Interred Oct. 30, 1950

Mort: Lauck Funeral Home

Kindred Theresa M. Teipen-wife

Vault #28 Monarch

North line lot

**General:** Joseph & Theresa were married at Sacred Heart Church.

Joseph Frank Teipen was born and died in Indianapolis. He had an active and prosperous life and many occupations: butcher, house builder, grocer and mechanic. For a few memorable years, he farmed in Jackson County.

Joseph and his wife Theresa bought Jackson County land in 1918 along with Joseph's parents Anthony & Henrietta Teipen. Three generations were represented when Joseph, his father and his son drove a team of mules with a wagonload from Indianapolis to begin farming in Tampico, stopping overnight in a livery stable in Columbus. Joseph's family moved into a big "Yellow House" and his parents lived nearby in a house with his sister Marguerite and brother Tony.

Later, Joseph & Theresa moved with their seven children to a farm operated by a Mr. Brown. This bottom land was then known as the Smart (now Norton) farm. Joseph sharecropped about 500 acres. Joseph purchased two Fordson tractors and grew corn. In those days, corn was handpicked and shucked by a special sharp hook strapped onto the hand. Joseph also had a cattle drive from the farm to Crothersville, driving the cows onto railroad cars for shipping to larger markets.





Washington Park East Mausoleum

Rose McCullough

Died 3 Nov 1979

Interred 5 Nov 1979

Rotunda Bldg. 9

Section CC-R

Crypt #46

Row #5

Mort: Hermann

Church Friedens United Church of Christ

**General:** Rose and Harry Burns were married at Sacred Heart Church by Richard H. Odo, OFM

---

**CHILD NOTES: Mary Helena Teipen**

---

**Birth:** Born at 1111 S. West St.

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were George and Mary Wilhelm. Priest, Francis Haase, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed at Sacred Heart Church with name Margaret

**Death:** Obit-Lena M., Senteney, resident of Whittier, California passed away December 8, 1984. Beloved wife of Oscar Senteney; mother of Florence Brisbane, Lois Bennett, Harry Martlage; sister of Margaret Cunningham, 11 grandchildren: 11 great grandchildren. Funeral services Tuesday 10 a.m., Hillside Church; Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, Rose Hills Mortuary directing.

**Burial:** Buried in Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, California

---

**CHILD NOTES: Henry Anthony Teipen**

---

**Birth:** Born at 1111 S. West St.

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were Henry and Gertrude Teipen. Priest Matthew Schmitz, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed at Sacred Heart Church with name Joseph

**Death:** Obit-Henry A. "Tony" Teipen, 45, well known farmer residing on Seymour R3, four miles southwest of Dudleytown, died unexpectedly at his home early this morning with death attributed to cerebral hemorrhage. Ill only one hour, Mr. Teipen had been in good health, shucking corn all day Wednesday, and his death came as a shock to relatives and friends who mourn his passing. A resident of this county for over 30 years, Mr. Teipen had won prominence for his prowess in horse pulling contests. He always had an entry in the county fair horse pulling contest, and was on hand for similar events throughout the county. Born November 27, 1903, in Indianapolis, the son of Henry A. and Henrietta Rackers Teipen, both of whom preceded him in death, he was married in this county on August 8, 1924 to Pollie Waskom, who survives. Other survivors include three children, Tony Teipen Jr., William Teipen and Richard Teipen, all at home: two brothers, Joseph Teipen and Henry Teipen, both of Indianapolis: and five sisters, Mrs. Rose McCullough, Mrs. Lena Senteney, Mrs. Margaret Cunningham and Mrs. Elizabeth West, all of Indianapolis, and Mrs. Maymie Burns of Piqua, Ohio. Funeral services will be conducted at 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon from the Tampico Baptist Church, with the Rev. Walter Moseley in charge. Burial in Russell Chapel Cemetery. Friends may call at the Teipen home after noon Friday.

**Burial:** Buried in Russell Chapel Cemetery

**General:** When Tony was fifteen, his parents Anthony & Henrietta Teipen purchased two farms in Jackson County in conjunction with Tony's older brother Joseph and wife Theresa. Tony farmed the land which is now the Bajjalieh farm with his older relatives. In 1924 he married Polly Waskom who was a Jackson County native born in 1902.

After a temporary sojourn in Indianapolis where Tony worked at the stockyard among farm animals which he loved, he and Pollie returned to Jackson County and bought their own farm. Anyone was welcome at their home; they were kind and easygoing people. When relatives dropped by unexpectedly, Pollie would grab a chicken from the barn lot, dress it and have it in the pot for dinner in a few minutes.

Tony and Pollie had three sons who grew up in Jackson County. Anthony (young Tony) was born in 1925, William born in 1931 and Richard born in 1939. As a hobby, Tony kept large, strong horses. He entered them many times in pulling contests, which he frequently won, appearing in news photos in Jackson County papers and as far away as the state capitol. Later however, Tony received a serious injury while unloading his team of horses in Madison, Indiana, at a pulling contest. Tony died in 1949 and Pollie served as matriarch to their sons until her death in Jackson County in 1985. Together they rest in Russell Chapel Cemetery.

All three sons still work farm land purchased and handed down by their parents. They each married and have children and grandchildren, most all of them current residents of Jackson County. The three Teipen sons, especially young Tony, have been active with heavy usage of combines, harvesting thousands of acres of Jackson County crops. Richard and his



family keep horses on their land and Richard took up pulling, following in his father's footsteps. His team of mules have won contests and earned awards at the Indiana State Fair. William and his son also pull as a hobby, in this case, winning with horsepower of a different kind as they have taken the family interest even further with powerful tractor pulls. Recently, in 1987, Tony's three sons and their families hosted special visiting farmers, four cousins from Lohne, Germany, who found it a treat to compare their conditions at home with Jackson County animals, soil, crops and farm implements.

#### **CHILD NOTES: Marguerite Johanna Teipen**

**Birth:** Born at 201 Bakemeyer St. When Marguerite was born, Henrietta was 39 and Anthony was 47. Mary A. Gardener (midwife) reported the birth at the Bakemeyer Addition Post Office on Oct. 4, 1906. I found the birth record at the City-County Bldg. Back then, they had no names on the birth records, it only said whether the child was male or female. (Deloris Burns Butsch)

**Baptism:** Baptized at Sacred Heart Church, sponsors were William Smith and Johanna Feld (Felds were relatives of Hanna Dietz). Priest, Henry Kuester, O.F.M.

**Confirm:** Confirmed at Sacred Heart Church with name Maria

**Death:** Obit-Margaret M. Cunningham, 80, a 16 year resident of Whiteland, died Wednesday at University Heights Hospital, north of Greenwood. She was born Sept. 28, 1906 in Indianapolis, to Anthony and Henrietta (Rakers) Teipen. She worked as a chef manager 15 years at Szabo Food Service of Indianapolis, retiring in 1970. Before that she worked 15 years as a cook at Laughner's Restaurants. She was a member of Honey Creek United Methodist Church. A service will be at 10 a.m. Saturday at Wilson-St. Pierre Greenwood Chapel, where friends may call from 3 to 9 p.m. Friday. The Rev. David Powell will officiate at the service. Burial will be at Greenwood Cemetery. Surviving are four daughters, Norma J. Harmon, Greenwood, Phyllis A. Rinehart, Whiteland and Shirley A. Meador and Margie D. Montgomery, both of Indianapolis, 19 grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren.

**Burial:** Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Greenwood, Indiana

**General:** On August 21, 1985, me and Rosemary visited Aunt Marg at her daughter Phyllis's house. We talked about family affairs. She told us Anthony & Henrietta had 2 farms in Tampico, side by side. One was 240 acres, the other 80 acres. Her brother Joseph was on one farm and brother Tony on the other. She said all property on Bakemeyer was sold except the double at 131-133, to buy the farms.

Aunt Marg was 13 years old and in the 7th grade when they moved to the farm and she was 17 when she married Uncle Norris Cunningham. She said Grandma Henrietta was on the farm but Grandpa Anthony stayed in Indianapolis to work.

The farms were lost after Aunt Marg married. Joe went to the Smart farm and lost it. Uncle Tony later bought a farm of his own. Uncle Henry Teipen and his wife Frances lived on the farm a while, but she didn't like it so they didn't stay.

Aunt Marg said her sister Anna died at age 5-1/2 years and she had bad croup. We later learned Anna died at 11 months of age of diptheria.

Aunt Marg said she remembered Bernard Hermann Teipen #936 on the family tree, and his wife Mary Fleitz Teipen helping Grandma stuff guts when they butchered. Bernard Hermann and Grandpa Anthony were cousins because their father's were brothers.

Aunt Marg said she was 6 years old when her parents went to Germany.

#### **SOURCES**

---





## ANTHONY & HENRIETTA RAKERS TEIPEN

Anthony & Henrietta were married June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church by August Henseler, OFM. They were the parents of 9 children.

Mary Elizabeth Teipen born Apr. 20, 1888, died Mar. 12, 1963, Piqua, Ohio, age 75

Henry Herman Teipen born Sept. 25, 1889, died Mar. 14, 1958, Indpls., IN., age 68

Joseph Frank Teipen born Apr. 10, 1891, died Oct. 26, 1950, Indpls., IN., age 59

Anna Catherine Teipen born May 19, 1893, died Mar. 17, 1894, Indpls., IN., age 10 mos.

Elizabeth Catherine Teipen born Mar. 3, 1895, died Feb. 25, 1977, Indpls., IN., age 80

Rose Catherine Teipen born Sept. 22, 1898, died Nov. 3, 1979, Indpls., IN., age 81

Mary Helena Teipen born Sept. 28, 1900, died Dec. 8, 1984, Whittier, CA., age 84

Henry Anthony Teipen born Nov. 27, 1903, died Nov. 3, 1949, Tampico, IN., age 46

Marguerite Johanna Teipen born Sept. 28, 1906, died Feb. 11, 1987, age 81

All the children were born at 1111 So. West St. except Marguerite who was born on Bakemeyer.

According to city directories, Anthony lived at several places on West St., but from 1898 to 1905 he was at 1111 where most of the children were born.

On May 18, 1905 The Teipens are on the deed of property at 201 Bakemeyer. The first name on the abstract for this house is Robert Britton, Nov. 13, 1822. It passed through several hands before going to Anton Teipen. The property is listed as the east 1/2 of Lot 20 in Bakemeyers sub-division of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, in Bakemeyers south addition to the city of Indianapolis as recorded in Plat book 12, page 64 in the Records Office of Marion County, IN. The house was sold Oct. 23, 1918 to Chester & Blance Stephenson.

Frances Shaw, the present owner of the house at 201 Bakemeyer, gave me her abstract so I could copy all this information. She also told an interesting story about the house, that she heard from Lena Behr, an old friend of our mother Rose. Lena lived on the north side of Bakemeyer and back in 1985 told this story to Frances. She said she was around 7 years old and saw the house moved to 201 Bakemeyer from Morris & West Sts. The house had 2 rooms up and 2 down when it was moved. They used lumber torn down from a barn up on Gimber, which is the first street south of Bakemeyer. The torn down lumber, big sills and timbers, were used to add another room up and down on the front of the house at 201. Mrs. Behr thinks the Teipen's lived at 201 and then built the large 13 room house at 151, where they had a grocery store in the front of the house. Mrs. Behr also said when the Teipen's bought the Bakemeyer addition property, there was a house up on Gimber, west of the one that is presently at 207 Gimber. It burned down around 20 years ago and they learned it had been a brick house covered with grey frame. Mrs. Behr thought the lumber used to add rooms onto the house on Bakemeyer came from the barn at that house.

We really don't know how many of the homes on Bakemeyer were built by our grandparents, except for the 13 room home at 151. Back then, Anthony's son Joseph and Arlie Burns worked in the grocery. Arlie married Anthony's oldest daughter Mary Elizabeth and they lived in Indianapolis for some time before moving to Piqua, Ohio.

A house at 157 Bakemeyer was owned by my friend Grace Kraft. She also let me have her abstract to copy information from. The warranty deed dated Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25, 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and Sophia, his wife to Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta, his wife. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat





## ANTHONY & HENRIETTA RAKERS TEIPEN

Anthony & Henrietta were married June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church by August Henseler, OFM. They were the parents of 9 children.

Mary Elizabeth Teipen born Apr. 20, 1888, died Mar. 12, 1963, Piqua, Ohio, age 75

Henry Herman Teipen born Sept. 25, 1889, died Mar. 14, 1958, Indpls., IN., age 68

Joseph Frank Teipen born Apr. 10, 1891, died Oct. 26, 1950, Indpls., IN., age 59

Anna Catherine Teipen born May 19, 1893, died Mar. 17, 1894, Indpls., IN., age 10 mos.

Elizabeth Catherine Teipen born Mar. 3, 1895, died Feb. 25, 1977, Indpls., IN., age 80

Rose Catherine Teipen born Sept. 22, 1898, died Nov. 3, 1979, Indpls., IN., age 81

Mary Helena Teipen born Sept. 28, 1900, died Dec. 8, 1984, Whittier, CA., age 84

Henry Anthony Teipen born Nov. 27, 1903, died Nov. 3, 1949, Tampico, IN., age 46

Marguerite Johanna Teipen born Sept. 28, 1906, died Feb. 11, 1987, age 81

Mary Elizabeth and Henry Herman were born at 472 South West Street, Joseph & Betty were born at 561 South West Street, Rose, Lena and Tony were born at 1111 South West Street and Marguerite was born on Bakemeyer Street.

On May 18, 1905 The Teipens are on the deed of property at 201 Bakemeyer. The first name on the abstract for this house is Robert Britton, Nov. 13, 1822. It passed through several hands before going to Anton Teipen. The property is listed as the east 1/2 of Lot 20 in Bakemeyers sub-division of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, in Bakemeyers south addition to the city of Indianapolis as recorded in Plat book 12, page 64 in the Records Office of Marion County, IN. The house was sold Oct. 23, 1918 to Chester & Blance Stephenson.

Frances Shaw, the present owner of the house at 201 Bakemeyer, gave me her abstract so I could copy all this information. She also told an interesting story about the house, that she heard from Lena Behr, an old friend of our mother Rose. Lena lived on the north side of Bakemeyer and back in 1985 told this story to Frances. She said she was around 7 years old and saw the house moved to 201 Bakemeyer from Morris & West Sts. The house had 2 rooms up and 2 down when it was moved. They used lumber torn down from a barn up on Gimber, which is the first street south of Bakemeyer. The torn down lumber, big sills and timbers, were used to add another room up and down on the front of the house at 201. Mrs. Behr thinks the Teipen's lived at 201 and then built the large 13 room house at 151, where they had a grocery store in the front of the house. Mrs. Behr also said when the Teipen's bought the Bakemeyer addition property, there was a house up on Gimber, west of the one that is presently at 207 Gimber. It burned down around 20 years ago and they learned it had been a brick house covered with grey frame. Mrs. Behr thought the lumber used to add rooms onto the house on Bakemeyer came from the barn at that house.

We really don't know how many of the homes on Bakemeyer were built by our grandparents, except for the 13 room home at 151. Back then, Anthony's son Joseph and Arlie Burns worked in the grocery. Arlie married Anthony's oldest daughter Mary Elizabeth and they lived in Indianapolis for some time before moving to Piqua, Ohio.

A house at 157 Bakemeyer was owned by my friend Grace Kraft. She also let me have her abstract to copy information from. The warranty deed dated Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and Sophia, his wife to Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta, his wife. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat





Book 13, page 107. Mortgage Record 675, p. 530 Dec. 31, 1915. Mortgage recorded Jan. 4, 1916. Lot 2, in the corrected plot of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis. To secure a note of \$600 payable on or before 10 years after date with interest at 6 1/2%, at not less than \$6 per month as dues on 6 shares of stock. This mortgage satisfied Oct. 29, 1918. Warranty deed recorded Oct. 25, 1918, Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta (her X mark) Teipen, husband and wife (Witness her signature by mark, (Rose Burns) to Chester E. Stephenson and Blanch E. Stephenson, husband and wife. This was a house made of cement block and at one time Charles Richard West (Dick) and Elizabeth Teipen West lived there. Elizabeth was the daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. I think it was said, at one time, this house was built by the Teipen family.

Through the years, many Teipen family members lived in the house at 145 Bakemeyer. Son Anthony (Tony) and wife Polly, daughter Mary Elizabeth and husband Arlie Burns were listed on the city directory at that address.

The double at 131-133 also housed many of the Teipen family through the years, but it mainly belonged to Anthony and Henrietta. Some family who lived there were their daughter Mary Helena and husband Harry Martlage, daughter Marguerite and husband Norris Cunningham, son Tony and wife Polly, daughter Elizabeth and husband Dick West and daughter Rose and her children after Rose's husband died in 1931. Some years later, Elizabeth and Dick West bought the house from Henrietta and made it into a single home. Henrietta lived there with them until she died in 1939.

Sept. 30, 1918 the Teipens bought 2 farms down in Jackson County. And they were sold Nov. 16, 1926. Different stories were told about this. Aunt Betty West said some property on Bakemeyer St. was sold to buy these farms. If that is true, maybe everything was sold except for the double house at 131-133 because it remained in Henrietta's hands until Dick and Betty West bought it.

We heard that Anthony stayed in Indianapolis because he worked here but Henrietta spent time on the farm. It was said Anthony's son Joseph ran one of the farms and son Henry ran the other. Henry's wife Frances didn't like the farm so they came back to the city. The city directory shows Anthony living on Bakemeyer for those years. 1918-1926, except for 1923 when he is listed at 1637 Finley. His son Henry Herman is also listed at that address.

Anthony's daughter Rose took care of him during his illness. She and her husband Harry had bought a home at 1633 Finley in 1926 and Anthony died there on July 4, 1929.



STATE

COUNTY

## 1920 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT #

SHEET

NO.

ENUMERATION DISTRICT #

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE

WARD OF CITY

NAME OF INSTITUTION

ENUMERATOR

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1920

NAME

NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE

OCCUPATION

OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE  
OF ABODE ON JANUARY 1, 1920,  
WAS IN THIS FAMILY  
(from other side of form).

PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON AND PARENTS OF EACH  
PERSON ENUMERATED. IF BORN IN U.S., GIVE STATE OR  
TERRITORY. IF FOREIGN BIRTH, GIVE THE PLACE OF  
BIRTH, AND, IN ADDITION, THE MOTHER TONGUE.

PERSON

FATHER

MOTHER

PLACE OF BIRTH

MOTHER TONGUE

PLACE OF BIRTH

MOTHER TONGUE

PLACE OF BIRTH

MOTHER TONGUE

5

Anthony Teepen

Henrietta

Anthony

Marguerite

Buddy, Wm.

Holland

Hanover

IN

IN

Hanover

Dutch

German

Ger.

Holland

Hanover

Holland

Holland

Hanover

Dutch

Ger.

Dutch

Dutch

Ger.

Holland

Hanover

Hanover

Hanover

Hanover

Dutch

Ger.

ABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH

TRADE, PROFESSION, OR

PARTICULAR KIND OF WORK

DONE.

INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR

ESTABLISHMENT IN WHICH

AT WORK.

EMPLOYER, SALARY OR

WAGE WORKER, OR WORK.

ING ON OWN ACCOUNT.

NUMBER OF FAMILY SCHEDULE

29

Furniture  
Polished Furniture W

None

Laborer Furniture W

Hardwood  
Furniture W

















STATE	1920 CENSUS — UNITED STATES		SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT #	SHEET NO.
COUNTY			ENUMERATION DISTRICT #	
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION	NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE	WARD OF CITY		
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE _____ DAY OF _____ 1920	ENUMERATOR		

A dark, textured rectangular object, possibly a book cover or a piece of fabric, with a lighter, possibly metallic or reflective, border. The object is centered against a black background.







T-100PH







House on Baker St -  
South side of Dubuque





STATE Indiana  
COUNTY Marion  
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY

6-587

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

151

(194-998)

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920-POPULATION

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT No. 7 SHEET No. 4  
ENUMERATION DISTRICT No. 42

Perry Township

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE

WARD OF CITY

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 5 DAY OF January, 1921

George Burkhardt ENUMERATOR

PLACE OF BIRTH	NAME	RELATION	DATE	SEX	AGE	CITIZENSHIP	EDUCATION	FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE			OCCUPATION
								FATHER	MOTHER	OTHER	
62.63	Mayer, Ernest	Son	11	M	34	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.64	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.65	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.66	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.67	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.68	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.69	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.70	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.71	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.72	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.73	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.74	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.75	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.76	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.77	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.78	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.79	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.80	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.81	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.82	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.83	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.84	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.85	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.86	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.87	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.88	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.89	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.90	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.91	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.92	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.93	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.94	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.95	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.96	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.97	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.98	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
62.99	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind
63.00	Isabel, Elsie	Daughter	11	F	11	Ind	8	Ind	Ind	Ind	Ind

1926 IN Marion Co Breksh Road  
Isipen Joseph F - 29 - Proprietor - Grocer  
Theresa - 26  
Joseph - 4 1/2  
Charles - 3 1/2  
Dorothy - 2 1/2  
Dolores - 1 3/2  
Florence M - 0 1/2





Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, Deloris B | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) |[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)You are here: [Search > Birth, Marriage, & Death Records > Indiana Marriages, 1845-1920 > Results](#)**Indiana Marriages, 1845-1920** has **2** matches for:**Joseph Teipen in Indiana****About this database**

Indiana Marriages from 1845 to 1920.

[More information below](#)[◀ List of Matches](#)[◀ Previous](#)**Personal Information**Title: Index to Marriage Record 1911 - 1915 Inclusive Volume 14 Pt. 2  
Letters L to Z Inclusive

Record Location: Marion County, Indiana

Original Record Located: County Clerk's Office Indianapolis W. P. A.  
Compiled by Indiana Words Progress Administration 1939Spouse 1: **Joseph F Teipen**Spouse 2: **Mary T King**

Marriage Date: 20 May 1914

County: Marion

Book: 76

Original Source Page: 87

Birth Date: 10 Apr 1891

**What to do next?**

Save Person to My Ancestry

View printer-friendly

[◀ Previous](#)**Refine your search of the Indiana Marriages, 1845-1920**[Ranked Search](#)[Exact Search](#)[Search Tips](#) Your search will only show records that match **all** of these fields:

joseph

First Name

teipen

Last Name

Exact

Spelling

[▼ Show Advanced Search Options](#)**How Can I Best Use the Indiana Marriages, 1845-1920 Database?**

Some marriage records were lost simply because they were forgotten or misplaced between the time of the event and the next time the minister was at the county seat to register a marriage. Try checking nearby counties, and if you know the date of the wedding, keep in mind that it might not have actually been filed for months or years after that date.

Look to marriage records to obtain details like the names of the bride and groom, the signature of the issuing clerk, and possibly, the names of the couple's parents, among other details. Try to match the dates on marriage licenses to newspaper announcements of weddings that can fill in extra details. Also, see if there are city directories, church records or other records of the individual that you have been able to pinpoint being in a certain place at a certain time.





# REGISTRATION CARD

1 Name Joseph Frank Teipen 26

2 Home 2536 So. Meridian Indianapolis

3 Date of birth April 10 1891

4 How long in U.S. Yes Natural Born Citizen

5 Where born Indiana Ind.

6 If not a citizen, what country are you a citizen of?

7 What is your occupation? Grocery

8 By whom registered? Myself

9 Where registered? 2536 So. Meridian

10 How many family members, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, usually dependent on you for support? Wife & 3 children

11 Married or single? Married

12 What military service have you had? None

13 Do you have any other family members?

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

CALLER Joseph F. Teipen

REGISTRAR'S REF 13-3-19-A

1 Tell me how you are Tall Slender

2 Color of eyes? Blue Color of hair? Brown No

3 Have you ever been in the U.S. Army, Navy, or Air Force? No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Geo H. Rohman

Precinct 6-13 Ward

City or County Indianapolis

State Indiana

June 5 1917





Welcome, Deloris B | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) |[Home](#) | [My Ancestry](#) | **[Search Records](#)** | [Family Trees](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Learning Center](#) | [Shop](#)You are here: [Search](#) > [Birth, Marriage, & Death Records](#) > [Social Security Death Index](#) > **Results**

## Social Security Death Index has 1 match for: Joseph Teipen in Indiana

### How do I get a copy of the original application?

A copy of the original application (SS-5) can be ordered from the government and has valuable information about the applicant. [View more details](#)

[« List of Matches](#)

### Personal Information

Name: **Joseph Teipen**  
SSN: **317-03-0514**  
Last Residence: **46131 Franklin, Johnson, Indiana, United States of America**  
Born: **26 Feb 1915**  
Last Benefit: **46131 Franklin, Johnson, Indiana, United States of America**  
Died: **Jan 1986**  
State (Year) SSN issued: **Indiana (Before 1951 )**

### What to do next?

- [Save Person to My Ancestry](#)
- [Comments and Corrections](#)
- [View printer-friendly](#)
- [Order birth or death certificate](#)
- [Request copy of original application](#)

## Refine your search of the Social Security Death Index

[Ranked Search](#)**[Exact Search](#)**[Search Tips](#) Your search will only show records that match **all** of these fields:

joseph  
First Name

teipen  
Last Name

Exact  
Spelling

**Birth Date**

All  
Day Month Year

**Death Date**

All  
Day Month Year

[▼ Show Advanced Search Options](#)

### Description:

The Death Master File (DMF) from the Social Security Administration (SSA) currently contains over 74 million records. The current update reflects the latest information provided by the SSA as of February 2005. The file is created from internal SSA records of deceased persons possessing social security numbers and whose deaths were reported to the SSA. Often this was done in connection with filing for death benefits by a family member, an attorney, a mortuary, etc. Each update of the DMF includes corrections to old data as well as additional name information. [NOTE: If someone is missing from the list, it may be that the benefit was never requested, an error was made on the form requesting the benefit, or an error was made when entering the information into the SSDI.]

### Extended Description:

This file includes the following information on each decedent, if the data is available to the SSA:



Sell  
Farms  
140 ac  
80 ac  
Roadway  
16 Nov 1926

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH , That Henry A. Tiepen and Henrietta Tiepen, wife ; Joseph F. Tiepen and Thresa M. Tiepen , his wife , of Marion County Jackson County and State of Indiana CONVEY AND WARRANT to

AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY , a corporation organized under the laws of State of Connecticut , having its principal office in the city of Hartford County of Hartford and State of Connecticut.  
for the sum of TWO HUNDRED .....dol  
the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged , the following REAL ESTATE in Jackson County , in the State of Indiana , to-wit :

The Northwest quarter of Section FIFTEEN (15) Township Four (4) North , Five (5) East , except the north half of the Northwest quarter of the Northwest quarter of said section , containing TWENTY (20) acres ; the herein conveyed containing ONE HUNDRED FORTY (140) acres , more or less

ALSO the North half of the Southwest quarter of Section Fifteen (15) Four (4) North , Range Five (5) East , containing EIGHTY (80) acres more

ALSO a Roadway heretofore deeded to Charles W. Newkirk by George M and wife , on the 16th day of June 1906 which Roadway is described as

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the G.M. Belden farm, the same being the southeast corner of the Southwest quarter of section township and Range aforesaid, and running thence East along the south said section Ten (10) a distance of about 20 rods to the present Brown Crothersville & Tampico Free Gravel Road ; thence North a distance of thence West parallel with the south line of said section Ten(10) aforesaid rods; thence South to the place of beginning , containing about one -eighth of an acre .

Subject to all taxes and encumbrances .

The Aetna Life Insurance Company in accepting this Deed of Conveyance property does not relinquish any of its rights under the mortgage ex by William Goecker and Louisa Goecker , his wife , to the Aetna Life Company , dated November 12, 1915, in Mortgage Record 47, page 383 of of Jackson County , Indiana, but said rights are to be maintained with as against all,lien holders subsequent to said mortgage so long necessary to protect said Company or its Grantees as legal and equitable said Real Estate .

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , The said Henry A. Tiepen and Henrietta Tiepen , Joseph F. Tiepen and Thresa M. Tiepen , his wife , have hereunto set hands and seals, this sixteenth day of November, 1926 .

Henry A. Tiepen (Seal)  
Henrietta Tiepen (Seal)  
Joseph F. Tiepen (Seal)  
Thresa M. Tiepen (Seal)

STATE OF INDIANA  
JACKSON COUNTY , SS: PERSONALLY appeared before me Fred C. Mitchell Public in and for said County , and State Henry A. Tiepen and his wife Henrietta Tiepen,; Joseph F. Tiepen and Theresa M. Tiepen , his wife , who acknowledged the execution of the annexed DEED to be their voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal., this 17th day of NOVEMBER, 1926

(SEAL) My Commission Expires June 5th , 1927 .

Free C. Mitchell. Notary

STATE OF INDIANA  
COUNTY OF MARION , SS : PERSONALLY appeared before me , the Under Public in and for said County , and State Henrietta Tiepen , wife named Henry A. Tiepen , and acknowledged the execution of the annexed voluntary act and deed .

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal, this 20th day of November, 1926 .

(SEAL) MY Commission Expires July 5, 1927 .

Frank M. Hueber. Notary

I certify that the DEED of which the foregoing is a true copy was recorded on the day of DECEMBER, 1926 at 1 P.M.

5/11 m.





02-11-518  
518

State of Indiana, Jackson County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned County Recorder in and for said County, this day personally came the above named James E. Cummings, Auditor of said County, and acknowledged that he signed and sealed the foregoing Deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

(SEAL) IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 25th day of April, 1947.

Gaynelle Moritz (Seal)

Received for record April 25, 1947 at 2:00 P.M.

\*\*\*\*\*  
# 33453 WARRANTY DEED \*\*\*\*\*  
R.J.C.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH. That Clarence Edward Sutter and Martha E. Sutter, husband and wife of Jackson County in the State of Indiana, CONVEY AND WARRANT to Tony Teipen and Pollie I. Teipen, husband and wife, of Jackson County in the State of Indiana, for the sum of \$1.00 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the following REAL ESTATE, in Jackson County in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

The northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 2, township 4 north, range 5 east, containing Thirty-eight and seventy hundredths (38 70/100) acres, more or less;

Also, the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of section 2, township 4 north, range 5 east, containing Thirty-six and seventy hundredths (36 70/100) acres, more or less;

Also, the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of section 2, township 4 north, range 5 east, containing Thirty-six and seventy hundredths (36 70/100) acres, more or less.

Grantors herein agree to pay the taxes assessed upon said above described real estate for the year 1946 and payable at the spring installment in the year 1947.

Grantees herein assume and agree to pay the taxes assessed upon said above described real estate for the year 1946 and payable at the fall installment in the year 1947; also, taxes assessed for the year 1947 and payable in the year 1948.

Grantors herein reserve possession of the dwelling house and out-buildings appurtenant thereto on said real estate until the 1st day of May, 1947. Revenue Stamps \$7.15 C.E.S. 4-25-47

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Clarence Edward Sutter and Martha E. Sutter, husband and wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 25th day of April, A.D., 1947.

Clarence Edward Sutter (LS)  
Martha E. Sutter (LS)

State of Indiana, Jackson County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for said County, this 25th day of April 1947, personally appeared the within named Clarence Edward Sutter and Martha E. Sutter, husband and wife, and acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed.

(SEAL) Witness, my hand and notarial seal.

My Commission expires January 25, 1949

Thos. H. Branaman, Notary Public

Received for record April 25, 1947 at 4:00 P.M.

\*\*\*\*\*  
# 33455 WARRANTY DEED \*\*\*\*\*  
R.J.C.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That Pearl Thompson, widow of Keith Thompson, of Brown County, in the State of Indiana CONVEY AND WARRANT to Ray Freese & Vira H. Freese, husband and wife, of Brown County in the State of Indiana, for the sum of One Dollar and other consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the

Tony  
Pollie  
per  
25



REAR VIEW OF HEAD AND NECK

TOE



# TEIPEN FAMILY PHOTOS



Henry Teipen 990, Harry Burns 994, Henrietta Teipen 994, Richard burns 1064, Mary Elizabeth (Mayme) Burns 989. *from 1085 Deloris Burns Butsch Albums*



The block house the Teipens built at 157 Bakemeyer. Marguerite Cunningham 997, Richard "Dick" West 993, Harry Burns 994, Henrietta Teipen 944, Rose Burns 994, Elizabeth West 993, Mary Helena (Lena) Martlage 995.



teifam3 (1241x969x256 jpeg)

THE TEIPEN FAMILY ABOUT 1907

990(941)Henry Herman (Heinie),

or Lizzie).

(Marg), 996(947)Henry Anthony (Tony), 944(922)Hendrikus Antonius (Anthony), 995(946)Mary Helena (Lena).

STANDING TOP ROW: 989(940)Mary Elizabeth (Mayme), 991(942)Joseph Frank (Joe),  
STANDING MIDDLE ROW: 994(945)Rose Catherine, 993(944)Elizabeth Catherine (Betty

BOTTOM ROW: \*RS74Henderika Ventrina (Henrietta), holding 997(948)Marguerite Johanna







house (595x419x256 jpeg)

The Teipen Home on Bakemeyer Street. The property is now a double house at 151-153 Bakemeyer. This photo is from the 1065 Bob Burns photo album. It is believed that the photo was taken around 1910. The store was operated by 991 Joe Teipen, maybe his first store, 989 Arlie (William) Burns, Joe's brother in law also worked making deliveries until the Burns family moved to Piqua, OH in 1917.







#1059 Heinrich Teipen and wife Paula did a lot of work for the Family Tree. They went to Holland to get birth certificates on grandfather Anthony, his sister and brothers. Their daughter Rita could read and write English very well. She did a lot of corresponding and was a great help with the Family Tree.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch  
HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS TEIPEN

Hendrikus Antonius Teipen was born June 13, 1859 to Gerhard Hermann Teipen and Euphemia Klaashuis, in Denekamp, Holland.

His father Gerhard was born in Lohne, Germany and mother Euphemia was born in Denekamp, Holland. They rented a small farm in Denekamp and their 6 children were born there. The children were Johannes born July 24, 1851, Gerhard born Dec. 11, 1855, Hendrikus Antonius born June 13, 1859, Maria Christina born May 14, 1861, Johan Hendrik born Feb. 8, 1864 and Johannes Hermannus born June 3, 1868. Their mother Euphemia died in Denekamp in 1868 and their father Gerhard took the children back to Germany. Gerhard married Maria Gertruid Sparenberg in 1869. He died in Engden April 28, 1898.

After going back to Germany, Anthony's brother Gerhard married in Geeste, Johannes married in Engden and his sister Maria married in Lohne, Germany. Anthony and his brother Johan Hendrik came to America.

Josef & Christel Logering who visited here, are some of the closest relatives we have in Germany besides Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart, who also has visited with us. Josef Logering is the grandson of Anthony's sister Maria, and Hanna Reinartz is the granddaughter of Henrietta's sister Johana Margareta.

We were told by relatives in Germany that Anthony and Henrietta worked on the Nordhoff farm. He was a laborer and she a maid. He wanted her to come to America with him but she was too young. He was 7 years older than her. Some told that Anthony and his brother Johann came to America between 1883 and 1885. Most German relatives gave different immigration dates to us, so we have never been able to pinpoint the exact dates.

Anthony is first shown on the 1889 city directory, living at the NW corner of Vinton & West Streets. He worked for the Herman Lauter Furniture Manufacturer, Washington & North Judge Harding (SE corner of Washington and Harding Streets).

Anthony died July 4, 1929 at the home of his daughter Rose Burns at 1633 Finley Ave. She cared for him during his illness.

HENRIKA EUPHEMIA CATHARINA RAKERS

Henrika Rakers was born Aug. 29, 1866 in the Escher Hof, Esche, Germany, to Johann Hermann Rakers and Anna Maria Feldmann. She had 4 sisters, Johana Margareta born Aug. 4, 1860, Maria Gesina born Oct. 29, 1861, Anna Maria born Feb. 16, 1863 and Anna Helena born Oct. 12, 1864.

In 1867, Henrika's father died and his wife Anna Maria married Hermann Heinrich Steffens. They had 5 children, Hermann Henderik Rudolf born Oct. 31, 1868, Anna Adelheid born June 14, 1870, Johan Henderik born Sept. 26, 1872, Heinderik born Nov. 11, 1875 and Wilhelm Hermann born Oct. 29, 1878.

The Escher Hof was a "Way Station" and people stopped there to eat, rest and change horses. Anna Maria cooked and Hermann was the Innkeeper. Three days before she died, Maria was out milking the cows, at age 83. She was a woman of great strength!

In Germany, Henrika was called "Rika" but in America she was called "Henrietta." She did work on the Nordhoff Farm in Bad Bentheim according to Hanna Reinartz, and met her future husband there. Hanna's grandmother Johana Margareta (a sister of Henrietta) also worked on the Nordhoff Farm and met her future husband Gerhard Nordhoff there. In Germany, the oldest son inherits the parents farm. Since Gerhard wasn't the oldest, he and Johanna married and moved away. Hanna told us that Henrietta came to the farm in 1882 as Johanna and Gerhard were leaving.

The dates vary as to when Henrietta came to America. In visits to Europe we heard many different stories from the relatives. Some say she came on a sailship from Bremerhaven and peeled potatoes to pay her fare. The trip took 6 weeks. Others say her older half brother Hermann Steffens drove her to Bremen by horse and cart. They set out at night and her mother didn't know she was leaving. Her mother didn't want her to marry Anthony because he was poor, and she wanted a better life for her daughter. Some say she came in 1887 but this is doubtful because she and Anthony married at Sacred Heart Church in 1887. Hanna Reinartz thinks Henrietta came around 1885-1887. She said her grand- mother Johana Margareta had a daughter Maria Hendrika born in 1885. Johana named her daughter after her sister Rika because she missed her so much when she went to America.

Henrietta was only 11 months old when her father died. Some say she came to America to be with uncles, aunts, or cousins who lived in Quincy, Illinois. We know she had relatives in Quincy because our mother Rose and other Teipen's visited over there. The Rakers have a Family Tree that starts with Hermann, Albert and Bernard Rakers. It was said Hermann (Henrietta's father) stayed in Germany because he was the oldest son and would inherit from his parents. Albert and Bernard came to America between 1871 and 1875. Some in Germany think this Hermann on the Rakers Family Tree





was Henrietta's father but we have only hearsay, no proof. We have no idea if Henrietta went to Quincy first, and came to Indianapolis later.

Henrietta died Feb. 19, 1939 at 133 Bakemeyer St. She was living with her daughter Elizabeth and son-in-law Richard West. She had her own living quarters in the back of the home there.

On the original Family Tree, we showed Henrietta as Hinderika Ventrina Rakers. I sent to Germany for records on Henrietta and learned her birth name was Henrika Euphemia Catharina.

#### ANTHONY AND HENRIETTA TEIPEN

Anthony & Henrietta were married June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church by August Henseler, OFM. They were the parents of 9 children. According to the City Directory, from 1888 to 1905 they lived at different addresses on S. West Street.

On May 18, 1905, the Teipens are on the deed of property at 201 Bakemeyer St. The first name on the abstract for this house is Robert Britton, Nov. 13, 1822. The house passed through several hands before going to Anthony Teipen. The property is listed as the east 1/2 of Lot 20 in Bakemeyers sub-division of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 in Bakemeyers south addition to the city of Indianapolis, as recorded in Plat book 12, page 64 in the Records Office of Marion County, IN. The house was sold Oct. 23, 1918 to Chester & Blanch Stephenson.

Frances Shaw, the present owner of the house at 201 Bakemeyer, gave me her abstract so I could copy all this information. She also told an interesting story about the house, that she heard from Lena Behr, an old friend of our mother Rose. Lena lived on the north side of Bakemeyer, and back in 1985 told this story to Frances. She said she was around 7 years old and saw the house moved to 201 Bakemeyer from Morris & West Streets. The house had 2 rooms up and 2 down when it was moved. They used lumber torn down from a barn up on Gimber, which is the first street south of Bakemeyer. The torn down lumber, big sills and timbers, were used to add another room up and down on the front of the house at 201. Mrs. Behr thinks the Teipen's lived at 201 and then built the large 13 room house at 151, where they had a grocery store in the front of the house. Mrs. Behr also said when the Teipen's bought the Bakemeyer addition property, there was a house up on Gimber, west of the one that is presently at 207 Gimber. It burned down around 20 years ago and they learned it had been a brick house covered with grey frame. Mrs. Behr thought the lumber used to add rooms onto the house on Bakemeyer came from the barn at that house.

We really don't know how many of the homes on Bakemeyer were built by our grand- parents, except for the 13 room house at 151. Back then, Anthony's son Joseph and Arlie Burns worked in the grocery. Arlie married Anthony's oldest daughter Mary Elizabeth and they lived in Indianapolis for some time before moving to Piqua, Ohio.

A House at 157 Bakemeyer was owned by my friend Grace Kraft. She also let me have her abstract to copy information from. The warranty deed dated Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25, 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and his wife Sophia, to Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta his wife. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat Book 13, page 107. Mortgage Record 675, p. 530, Dec. 31, 1915. Mortgage recorded Jan. 4, 1916, Lot 2, in the corrected plot of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis. To secure a note of \$600 payable on or before 10 years after date with interest at 6 1/2%, at not less than \$6 per month as dues on 6 shares of stock. This mortgage satisfied Oct. 29, 1918. Warranty deed recorded Oct. 25, 1918, Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta (her X mark) Teipen, husband and wife (Witness her signature by mark, (Rose Burns) to Chester E. Stephenson and Blanch E. Stephenson, husband and wife. This was a house made of cement block and at one time Charles Richard West (Dick) and Elizabeth Teipen West lived there. Elizabeth was the daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. I think it was said, at one time, this house was built by the Teipen family.

Through the years, many Teipen family members lived in the house at 145 Bakemeyer. Son Anthony (Tony) and wife Polly, daughter Mary Elizabeth and husband Arlie Burns were listed on the city directory at that address.

The double at 131-133 Bakemeyer also housed many of the Teipen family through the years, but it mainly belonged to Anthony and Henrietta. Some family who lived there were their daughter Mary Helena and husband Harry Martlage, daughter Marguerite and husband Norris Cunningham, son Tony and wife Polly, daughter Elizabeth and husband Dick West and daughter Rose and her children after Rose's husband died in 1931. Some years later, Elizabeth and Dick West bought the house from Henrietta and made it into a single home. Henrietta lived there with them until she died in 1939.

Sept. 30, 1918 the Teipens bought 2 farms down in Jackson County. And they were sold Nov. 16, 1926. Different stories were told about this. Aunt Betty West said some property on Bakemeyer St. was sold to buy these farms. If that is true, maybe everything was sold except for the double house at 131-133 because it remained in Henrietta's hands until Dick and Betty West bought it.

We heard that Anthony stayed in Indianapolis because he worked there, but Henrietta spent time on the farm. It was said Anthony's son Joseph ran one of the farms and son Henry ran the other. Henry's wife Frances didn't like the farm so they came back to the city. The city directory shows Anthony living on Bakemeyer for those years 1918-1926, except for 1923 when he is listed at 1637 Finley Ave. His son Henry Herman is also listed at that address.

Anthony's daughter Rose Burns, took care of him during his illness. She and her husband Harry Burns had bought a home at 1633 Finley in 1926, and Anthony died there on July 4, 1929.

In the German to America books I found an Anton Teipe, age 27, laborer from Germany to USA, Ship Zaandam from





Amsterdam to New York, arrived June 8, 1886. This Anton would have been born in 1859, so he possibly could be our Anthony.

On the 1910 Census it appears Anthony and Henrietta came to America in 1875. On the 1920 Census it says Anthony came in 1881 and Henrietta in 1880. None of this agrees with what the relatives in Germany told us. We need to remember the Census taker writes down what he is told. It is possible Anthony and Henrietta didn't remember the exact year they came to the USA.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch





Margaret,

I will type some information I have that you probably don't know or have. Many things came from Hanna while she was here. I will list the name of the person and what Hanna had to say about them.

#71-Anna Maria Feldmann Rakers Steffens - Hanna said before World War I, Germany had a small gold coin and each Sunday when the grandchildren went to Mass, Anna Maria gave them one of these coins. Anna Maria was not happy about her daughter Margareta #72 or Henrietta with their involvement with Gerhard Nordhoff and Anthony. She felt these men had no future and her girls could do better (as we say). She wanted more and a better life for her daughters.

#72-Johana Margareta Rakers Nordhoff - Hanna says her grandmother was born 3 August and not 4 August as we have it on the family tree. I don't know if she has a memory card on her or where she got this date from. Both records from Gerhard Steffens and the one Hanna sent from she and Truus to Dan, both have Margaretas birthdate as August 4. Margareta met Gerhard Nordhoff when she worked on the Nordhoff farm, just as Henrietta met Anthony there. Hanna says the oldest son always inherits property or farms and the remaining children usually receive some monetary sum for their part of the properties. Gerhard wasn't the oldest son so he didn't get the Nordhoff farm. He left that farm before he and Margareta were married. Margaretas daughter Maria Hendrika #83 was named after our grandmother, and Hanna said Margareta named her that because she very much missed her sister Rika when she went to America.

#76-Henrietta Rakers Teipen-Gerhards list says grandma was born in 1866. Hanna and Truus's list says 1868. I have pictures of tombstones for many relatives and see that Grandma's birth year on the tombstone is 1867. I would assume Aunt Betty put it as that date since she took care of Grandmas funeral etc. I would tend to believe the date of 1866 from Gerhard is the correct one since his information came from an old book which was many years old. Hanna said she feels Henrietta came to America to be with Anthohy, but also to be with her uncles and cousins etc. in Quincy, Illinois. I hadn't realized it until Hanna mentioned it, but Henrietta was very young when her father Herman Rakers died, she was about 11 months old, so never really knew her father. Hanna looked through some information in the pages I have here and read over the document that Henrietta went to Germany to sign in 1911. She didn't feel the translation was entirely correct. If you read this document (the translation), in one sentence it says "that I relative to my pretensions to the holding of Rakers have been complete satisfied off (or payed off?)." Then later it says "therefore I dispense in favour of my just named mother with my share of the holding and I transfer this share to my mother." So at first it sounds like Henrietta was paid off, then the other sentence sounds like she just turned her share over to her mother. After reading the original document, Hanna says she is sure Henrietta received money as settlement. She also said we should check with the Teipen side of the family because Anthony also should have received some money for his part of any Teipen property.

#77=Herman Henderik Rudolf Steffens-Hermann was married just 1 month before his first born son Hermann Steffens arrived. Hanna said his mother Anna Maria Feldmann didn't want him to marry his wife Grietje Kuade because she wasn't Catholic. Well he did finally marry her and she turned Catholic. Herman Henderik was the owner of the Esche Cafe after his father died, since he was the oldest son of Anna Maria and Herman Heinrich Steffens. This same Herman #77 drove Grandmother Henrietta to Bremen with a cart and horse so she could go to America. They went at night and her mother didn't know she was leaving.

\*98-Hermann Steffens-was the 1st born son of #77 Herman Henderik so he inherited the Esche Cafe. But he had a bad leg, was handicapped so couldn't care for the business, so the Cafe then went to the 2nd son Gerhard #99. Gerhard didn't marry his wife Geridina Thosink until 3 months before their 1st child #137 Marga Steffens was born. Hanna didn't say if this was the same case as with Herman Henderik #77, whose mother didn't want him to marry a non-Catholic. At any rate, Gerhard did marry Geridina and she turned Catholic. But Hanna said 3 months before Geridina died, a Minister talked to her and she left the religion. She was buried in a Reformed Cemetery (not Catholic) and none of their children #137, #138, #139 or #140 were married Catholic. Hanna said Gerhard is very unhappy that the children didn't stay Catholic and they (Gerhard and his children) are not close to each other. Gerhard #99 had 1 son #140, Hermann Arnold Steffens and he rightfully should have taken the Esche Cafe from his father Gerhard, but Hermann Arnold didn't want the Cafe so Gerhard turned it over to his daughter #138 Johanna Steffens Brecht. Her husband Gunter Brecht then changed his name to Steffens.





Hanna says Gerhard's 3rd wife Hedwig is a very good Catholic. She had the money and built that new home she and Gerhard live in. They were married in 1975 so I don't know if that's when Gerhard turned the cafe over to his daughter, or if he did it before he married Hedwig. Hanna didn't say and I forgot to ask.

#102-Heinrich Steffens-we have listed that he died 15 November 1943. This is wrong, he died 17 August 1943. Hanna had a memory card on him which she gave to me and it says 17 Aug.

This is the end of what Hanna talked about

---

Rosemary and I took Hanna to see Aunt Marg in the Hospital and also out to see her at Phyllis's house when Marg got out of the Hospital. Marg was very talkative in the Hospital and I will tell you what she had to say, but couldn't swear if it's fact or fiction. We talked about the farms. Marg said the 2 farms in Tampico were side by side. One was 240 acres the other was 80 acres. She said Joe worked one farm and Tony the other. She said all property on Bakemeyer except for the house at 133 (where we lived) was sold to buy the farms. Marg was 13 years old and in 7th grade when she moved to the farm with Grandpa and she was 17 when she married Norris Cunningham. She said Grandpa lived in Indianapolis, and not on the farm because he worked up here. The farms were lost after Marg married Norris. Uncle Henry and Aunt Frances lived on the farm a while but Frances didn't like it so they left. Later Marg said that Joe went to the Smart farm and lost that farm. I talked to Bob Burns at the Reunion and he said he heard that there was a problem when our grandparents bought those farms. Bob heard that the people who sold the farms to our grandparents didn't really totally own them free and clear and that's where the problem came in. Aunt Marg also told us that her and Mom's sister Anna died at 5½ years of age. She had bad croup. Aunt Marg also recalls Bernard Hermann Teipens wife Mary Fleitz helping Grandma stuff guts (make sausage).

---

I have more information on Mom's sister Anna Catherine. As you may know, Dan got a list from Sacred Heart telling names and dates of baptisms and marriages on Teipens. Anna didn't show up on this list. When Rosemary and I checked at Catholic Cemeteries and Lauck Funeral Home, neither of them had a record on Anna Catherine. I even wrote to Board of Health to try and find information on Anna and they had nothing. So I decided to contact Sacred Heart once again. This time I asked if they had a death record for Anna Catherine, and would you believe they wrote me a letter saying Anna Catherine Teipen died March 17, 1894 and was buried the same day. She died of diphtheria and so, that solves the question about Anna Catherine.

It's hard to figure out why Sacred Heart didn't have a baptismal record, or maybe they just overlooked that name when they sent that list to Dan, but I don't think he asked for death records, just births, baptisms and marriages.

Anna Catherine was around 10 months old when she died and not 5-6 years or months as the family tree says. I don't know where that information came from, maybe Aunt Marg gave it to Dan. Rosemary said she remembers Mom saying that Anna was a baby when she died. ....

---

I have tried and tried to get information on/<sup>\*917</sup> Bernard Hermann Teipen, his wife Mary Fleitz and their children and haven't made much headway. Mathilde Kohne ~~who~~ sent all the information to Dan, on the Teipen family going back to 1650 Conrad. She is descendant from Bernard Hermann's side of the Teipen family. Find #901 Hermann Heinrich Teipen and see that he had several children. Mathilde comes from his son #907 Bernhard Hermann and we come from his son #911 Gerhard Hermann Teipen. Mathilde has written, wanting information on Bernard Hermann #917 and his family (this is the family I've tried to find information on). She was so nice to send so much here, back to Conrad so I wanted to help her. But to no avail. They had several kids and only 1 son was buried at St. Joseph. I have written to several local cemeteries but none of them have any death plot for Bernard Hermann's children. Perhaps they moved away from this city and buried elsewhere. Rosemary and I found marriage records for 2 of Bernard's daughters but the cemeteries don't even have anybody with that (married) name.

---

Well, this is all the information I have right now. If you heard anything different from Hanna when she visited, you might share it with us.

Sis

(OVER)

About the letters in the folder here that were written by Mom to Hannas parents:

I'm sure we talked to you about this at the reunion, about Hanna telling us about the letters. I wrote to Sister Maxine on September 10 at St. Mary of the Woods telling her Hanna told us of the letters, and that we would appreciate it if Sister Maxine would bring them to Indianapolis to Dolores house and we would be glad to pick them up. A few days later, Dan and Milly brought them here. I was gone so they gave them to Ray. I then wrote to Hanna in Stuttgart, thanking her for telling us of the letters. I told her if she hadn't told us, we would have never known they existed. I also said it seemed strange that these letters had been over here all this time and nothing was ever mentioned to us about them. She answered my letter explaining all this. She writes:

"What you assume in question of the letters from your dear mother, it's not right. As the four dear relatives from USA visited us in 1980 for some days, I gave them the brief case (it was my free will!) with letters from USA. I gave them only Sister Maxine and I didn't ask her or other relatives to give me also letters of my father (I think nobody in USA did preserve our letters...only my father did it.) I thought the letters could be help Sister Maxine to find other relatives because I had no time to help. In my USA vacation, speaking with Sister Maxine, I did remember and asked her...Sister Maxine looked for the letters - nobody did read it before, also not Sister Maxine. We opened together the blotting-book to turn the pages and we saw also letters from your dear Mother Rose. It was some days before the reunion, Sister Maxine said, we will bring the whole blotting-book to Dan, he can read the letters and can take out the letters of Aunt Rose and give you. We did so at thursday before the reunion, and now I hear you have the letters. Perhaps my father would not be happy that I give this letters, his own letters, to the relatives?"

Well I must admit I was wrong to think Dan had these letters for all this time since 1980, and will admit when I'm wrong. Why Sister Maxine never looked through the letters, if Hanna gave them to her, thinking they may help find other relatives, I don't know. But thats what happened according to this letter from Hanna. On the other hand if Dan had them before the reunion, he sure didn't mention it to us the day of the reunion and who's to say he ever would if we hadn't asked for them. I guess its no big deal, but Rosemary said it would have been nice if he had put Mom's letters up on the tables or walls like he does other letters. When you read the letters in this folder from Mom, you can realize she did find out some important things about the family through her letters. Also it seems she is the one who sent Hank Teipens address over there and thats how Hannas family and Hank got together.

Also in reading these letters I questioned if Aunt Betty ever wrote to Hannas parents assuring them of a place to stay and all, if they came to USA because you will find papers dealing with this subject. I did ask Hanna about this and she said her parents planned to come but her mother took sick and had an operation. So thats why they didn't come over.



## in Nordhorn, Wietmarschen, Hohenkörben and Esche

A Workshop Report from Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn at Christmas 2003

The research about the family history of the family Rakers is a very difficult work because of the changing places, different writing of their names, and many families with comparable names at the same time etc.

The following section of the map “Grafschaft BENTHEIM und des größten Theils der Grafschaft LINGEN und des Fürstenthums RHEINA-WOLBECK” from General Major Le Coq from 1805 shows all the impor-



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]



tant places of the history of the families Teipen, Rakers, Steffens and Evers. The important places are underlined. Starting from the south with Denekamp (Teipen), Engden (Nordhoff, Teipen), Brandlecht (Evers), Nordhorn (Reckers), Kloster Frenswegen (Reckers), Hankorve/Hohenkörben (Rakers/Raekers), Wietmarschen (Schröer) and Esche (Rakers, Steffens, Feldmann).

On the following pages I have enclosed my personal notices from church records and other documents. Sorry for not translating it to English, but the investigations are not completed.

The earliest Rakers I could assign clearly was Bernhardus Reckers who paid 8 Reichstaler for his spouse Maria Evert to get for her the civil rights (Bürgerrechte) as a citizen of Nordhorn on February 4, 1716. Before she gets married, she lived in Brandlecht. Due to the fact, that Bernhardus Reckers is not recorded in the "Bürgerbücher" (citizen books) of Nordhorn, it seems to be, that he was born in Nordhorn.

Bernhardus Recker and Maria Evert have had three children in Nordhorn. Her youngest child, Joannes, was born in 1722. He married in 1745 in the church of Kloster Frenswegen Susanna Margaretha Schröer from Wietmarschen. They lived in Wietmarschen and had five children. Her first child Anna Eleonora Maria Catharina was baptized on January 15, 1747 in the church of Wietmarschen. Christening godfathers were two ladies of the higher nobility: "Rm'a Dn'a Abba Anna Eleonora de Herding et Domicella Wilhelmina Carolina De Höfflinger". She got two of her first names from Anna Eleonora de Herding, the abbess of the Kloster Wietmarschen. Later Wilhelmina Carolina De Höfflinger was the abbess of the Kloster Wietmarschen.



*Kloster Frenswegen near Nordhorn, Steel Engraving by L. Robock*

Anna Eleonora Maria Catharina married on November 18, 1777 in Wietmarschen Joannes Albert Hermannus Linning from Wietmarschen. He adopted the surname of his spouse. They lived in Hohenkörben and owned the Rakers property. Mostly they used the name Raekers.

The Rakers property in Hohenkörben was given by the Prior and Convent of the Kloster Frenswegen to Dirk (Theodor) Raker and his wife on lifetime in 1674.<sup>1</sup> They build a new house at that place. May be, Dirk Raker was an uncle to Bernhardus Recker (above-mentioned).

Catharina and Albert, so they are called in short form, have had six children. Joannes Henricus owned the property in Hohenkörben. Joannes Hermannus Antonius and Hermannus Henricus went to Esche.

Hermannus Henricus married Anna Margaretha Lügering from Wietmarschen. They are the grandparents of Rika Rakers.

The following pages contain the family group sheets (Familienübersichten) starting with Bernhardus Recker and Maria Evert to Hermannus Henricus and Anna Margaretha Lügering. In addition you find some family group sheets of families associated to them.

<sup>1</sup> Heinrich Voort, Zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Klosters Frenswegen, in: Kloster-Leben – Vom Augustinerchorherrenstift zur ökumenischen Begegnungsstätte, Nordhorn 1994, page 117 and 118





## Familienübersichten der Rakers-Familien in Nordhorn, Wietmarschen, Hohenkörben und Esche

### **Bernhardus Recker, Maria Evert, Nordhorn<sup>2</sup>**

Am 4.2.1716 zahlt Berent Rekers für seine Frau Maria Evers von Brandlegt<sup>3</sup> das Bürgergeld in Nordhorn.<sup>4</sup>

~ 1.9.1716 Nordhorn, Johanna

Vater: Bernhardus Raeker

Mutter: Maria Evert

Paten: Anna Recker, Andreas van Wietmarschen

~20.11.1718 Nordhorn, Gertrudis Adelheidis

Vater: Bernhardus Racker

Mutter: Maria Evert

Paten: Gerhardus Hermelinck, Gertrudis Evert

~ 28.6.1722 Nordhorn, **Joannes**

Vater: Bernhardus Reeker

Mutter: Maria Evert

Paten: Joes Winckel, Anna Everht, Henricus Hinnerinck

oo 16.11.1745 Kloster Frenswegen, Susanna Margaretha Schröer aus Wittmärschen<sup>5</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Aufgrund der Taufpaten könnte man vermuten, dass Berent Rekers aus Wietmarschen stammt.

<sup>3</sup> Brandlegt = Brandlecht, heute Ortsteil der Stadt Nordhorn

<sup>4</sup> H. Specht, Bürgerbücher der Stadt Nordhorn von 1396-1913, Nordhorn 1939, S. 71, siehe: II. Bürgerbuch (1572-1821), Nr. 408.

Eine Trauung konnte in Nordhorn nicht gefunden werden.

<sup>5</sup> Wietmarschen





**Joan Raekers, Susanna Margaretha Schröer, Wietmarschen**

oo 16.11.1745 Kloster Frenswegen, Joannes Reeker, Susanna Margaretha Schröer ex Wittmärschen  
 Joannes Reeker, ~ 28.6.1722 Nordhorn, Eltern: Bernhardus Recker, Maria Evert  
 Susanna Margaretha Schröer, ~ 12.10.1724 Wietmarschen, Eltern: Wigbelt Schröer, Euphemia

~ 15.01.1747 <sup>2</sup>Eleonora <sup>1</sup>Anna Maria Catharina<sup>6</sup>

Vater: Joan Raekers

Mutter: Margareta Schröer

Paten: Rm'a Dn'a Abba Anna Eleonora de Herding et Domicella Wilhelmina Carolina De Höfflinger

oo 18.11.1777 Wietmarschen, Joannes Albert Herm. Linnink

+ 24.11.1810 Hohenkörben, Haus Nr. 4, Ehefrau des Landmanns Albert Raaker

~ 13.11.1755 Wietmarschen, Hermannus Henricus

Vater: Joan Rakers

Mutter: Margaretha Rakers

Paten: Hermannus Teder, Maria Alheid Schröers

~ 19.4.1758 Wietmarschen, Joannes Wilhelmus

Vater: Joan Rakers

Mutter: Margaretha Rakers

Paten: Wilhelmus Teder, Catharina Schröer

+ 13.5.1835, = 15.5.1835 Rakers, Johann Wilhelm, Ackermann, Alter 77, gestorben an Alters Schwäche

~ 28.12.1760 Wietmarschen, Susanna Maria Elisabeth

Vater: Joan Rakers

Mutter: Margaretha Rakers

Paten: Margaretha Teders, Joann Peters

? oo 24.04.1781 Joan Schmidt und Maria Raeckers

Testes: Bernd Kerss und Herm Koops

~ 5.3.1768 Wietmarschen, Joes Gerardus

Vater: Joan Raekers

Mutter: Margaretha (Raekers) Schroer

Paten: Gerardus Raekers, Anna Adelheid Schröer

---

<sup>6</sup> The superior digits should patch the sequence of the first names.



**Joannes Albert Hermann Linnink, Eleonora Anna Maria Catharina Raekers  
Colon zu Hohenkörben (Erbe)**

oo 18.11.1777 Wietmarschen

Albert Herm. Linnink (~ 23.6.1749 Wietmarschen) et Anna Catharina Eleonora Raekers

Testes: Gerd Henric. Linnink et Gerd Herm. Raekers

+ 20.04.1832, = 23.04.1832 Rakers, Albert Herm: Colon zu Hohenkörben, alt 83 Jahre, Wittwer von Catharina Rakers, gestorben an Altersschwäche (\* 1749)

+ 24.11.1810 Catarina Raaker, Verehelichte des Landmanns Albert Raaker, 75 Jahre<sup>7</sup> (\* 1735!)

~ 11.11.1778 Joannes Henricus ex Hankörben

**Kötter in Hohenkörben (Erbe)**

Vater: Joan Albert Raeker

Mutter: Cathar. Raeker

Paten: Anton Hofschulte, Margar. Lining

+ 29.06.1858 Hohenkörben, Johann Heinrich, Ehemann und Kötter zu Hohenkörben, 79 Jahre 7 Monate 11 Tage, Altersschwäche, Eltern: Kötter Johann Albert Raeker, Catharina geb. Raeker

oo 06.11.1810 Wietmarschen, Maria Gesina Schülkens

~ 10.01.1781 Joanne Hermannus Antonius, ab Hankörben

**nach Esche**

Vater: Joan Albert Raeker

Mutter: Anna Cathar. Raekers

Paten: Joan Bernd Linning, Anna Margar. Hofschulten

oo 1814 Wietmarschen, Anna Adelheid Schulten

~ 09.06.1783 Gerardus Joannes<sup>8</sup>

Vater: Joan Albert Lining nunc Raeker

Mutter: Anna Catharina Raeker

Paten: Joan Gerard, Anna Maria van Leven

~ 17.03.1786 Anna Margaretha

Vater: Joan Albert Lining nunc Raekers

Mutter: Anna Catharina Raekers

Paten: Joan Gerard Raekers, Wilhelmina Schme...

~ 09.12.1788 Euphemia Elisabeta

Vater: Joan Albert Lining nunc Raeker

Mutter: Anna Catharina Raeker

Paten: Herm. Henric. Elsman, Euphemia Adelheid Sütthof

~ 23.03.1792 **Hermannus Henricus**

**nach Esche**

Vater: Albert Raeker natus Lying

Mutter: Catharina Raeker

Paten: Herm. Henric. Börger

oo Anna Margaretha Lügering

<sup>7</sup> Zivilstandsregister Maire Wietmarschen

<sup>8</sup> „Beygeordneter der Munizipalität Wietmarschen“ (1810/1811) ???





**Hermannus Henricus Raekers, dictus Stümpel, Anna Margaretha Lügering, Esche**

Hermannus Henricus Raekers, AKA: Rakers dictus Stümpel

~ 23.03.1792 Wietmarschen \* Hohenkörben

Father: Joannes Albert Hermannus Linning (\* 23.06.1749)

Mother: Anna Catharina Eleonora Raekers (\* 15.01.1747)

+ 19.05.1863 Esche

oo

Anna Margaretha Lügering

~ 02.01.1799 Wietmarschen

Father: Joannes Bernard Lügering

Mother: Anna Margaretha Stümper

**Johann Hermann Rakers**, Farmer

~ 27.03.1824 Neuenhaus, \* Esche

+ 23.07.1867 Esche

= 25.06.1867 Neuenhaus

oo 04.10.1859 Neuenhaus, **Anna Maria Feldmann**

Johannes Albert Rakers, tenant farmer/Heuermann

~ 20.10.1829 Neuenhaus, \* Esche

Immigration: 04.09.1875 New York

+ 02.12.1895 Quincy, Adams County, Illinois

oo 14.05.1861 Wietmarschen, Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel

Johann Bernard Rakers, shoemaker/Schuster

~ 03.10.1839 Neuenhaus, \* Esche

Immigration: 1890 Quincy, Adams County, Illinois

oo 11.05.1869, Anna Maria Timpe





# **Wyboldus Schröer, Euphemia Maria Rahemaker, Wietmarschen**

oo 19.10.1723 Wietmarschen

Wyboldus Schröer et Euphemia Maria Rahemaker

~ 12.10.1724 **Susanna Margaretha**, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigbelt Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia

Paten: Euphemia Heilman, Joannes Schröer, Tecla Gruppen

oo 16.11.1745 Kloster Frenswegen, Joannes Reeker

~ 07.01.1726 Wigboldus, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigboldus Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia Maria Schröer

Paten: Franciscus Ossevert, Margartetha Gravel, Gerhardus Rahemaker

~ 26.10.1727 Joannes Wenceslaus, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigboldus Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia Schröer

Paten: Hinricus Gruppen, Gesina Portman, Otto Rahemaker

~ 25.01.1729 Susanna Ahleidis, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigboldus Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia Schröer

Paten: Anna Graveman, Bernardus Kuper, Susanna Schröer

~ 06.05.1731 Euphemia Maria, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigboldus Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia Schröer

Paten: Euphemis Ossevoert, Joannes Graveman, Gesina Schülkens

~ 25.01.1733 Euphemia Catharina, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigboldus Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia Schröer

Paten: Euphemia Catharina Wigbels, Gerard Schroer, Hermina Ossevöert

~ 14.08.1736 Joannes Wenceslaus, Wietmarschen

Vater: Wigboldus Schröer

Mutter: Euphemia Schröer

Paten: Joannes Hinricus Heilman, Hermina Efen, Joannes Haarman



### Joan Henricus Rakers, Maria Gesina Schülkens, Ackersleute zu Hohenkörben (Erbe)

oo 06.11.1810 Wietmarschen, Joan Henr: Räkers et Maria Gesina Schülkens

Testes: Joan Herm: Schülkens et Joan Herm: Rackers

Zivilstandsregister, Heiratsurkunde 04.11.1810:

der zu Hankörben wohnende Landmann Johann Heinrich Raekers, ~ 11.11.1778, Vater: Landmann Johan Albert Raeker, Mutter: Catrina Raekers, beyde zu Hankörben wohnhaft

die minderjährige Maria Gesina Schülkens, ~ 09.10.1791,

Vater: Landmann Johan Bernd Schulken + 12.01.1805, Mutter: Susanna Adelheid Elsmann

+ 29.06.1858 Hohenkörben, Johann Heinrich, Ehemann und Kötter zu Hohenkörben, 79 Jahre 7 Monate 11 Tage, Altersschwäche, Eltern: Kötter Johann Albert Raeker, Catharina geb. Raeker

+ 16.12.1858 Hohenkörben, Rakers geborene Schülkens Maria Gesina, Wittwe des Kötters Rakers zu Hohenkörben, 67 Jahre 1 Monat 28 Tage, Brustwasser, Eltern: Kötter Johann Bernard Schülkens und dessen Ehefrau ... Adelheid geborene Elsmann

\* 29.03.1812 Johan Albert<sup>9</sup>

Vater: Ackersmann Jan Hindrik Rakers zu Hankörben

Mutter: Maria Gesina Schülkens

Zeugen beim Maire der Municipalitaet Wietmarschen: Gastwirt Bernd Hindrik Genegel, siebenundzwanzigjährigen Alters, wohnhaft zu Wietmarschen, und der Ackersmann Jan Harm Raakers, ein und dreizig Jahre alt, Bruder des Comparenten, Wohnhaft zu Esche

+ 19.04.1812 Johan Albert Raakers, zwanzig Tage alt, geboren zu Hankörben

\* 12.05.1813 Johann Albert

**Erbe**

Vater: Joan Hindrik Rakers, Ackermann zu Hohenkörben

Mutter: Gesina Schülkens

Paten: Herm: Henr: Rakers, Euphemia Maria Niehoff

oo 16.01.1859 Wietmarschen, Elsmann, Helena Adelheid, \* 03.03.1831 zu Wietmarschen

\* 16.03.1821 Maria Gertrud, Hohenkörben

Vater: Joan Henricus Rakers

Mutter: Gesina Schülkens

Paten: Albert Heinri. Paertmann, Maria Sophia Schröder

+ Hohenkörben

oo 30.10.1855 Neuenhaus, Witwer Herm Otto Beckel, Colon zu Hardinghausen, Eltern: Joh. Heinr. Beckel und Cath. Adelh. Senneken, Emlichheim

---

<sup>9</sup> siehe Zivilstandsregister





**Johann Hermann Anton Rackers, Anna Adelheid Schulten, Heuerleute**

oo 08.11.1814 Wietmarschen, Joan Herm: Rackers, et Anna Adelh: Schulten

Testes: Joan Herm: Tillar, et Herm: Henr: Lining

~ 10.01.1781 Hohenkörben, Eltern: J.A.H. Linnink, E.A.M.C. Raekers

+ 16.11.1835, = 19.11.1835 Rackers, Johann Hermann, Heuermann,  
Wittwer von Schulten, Anna Adelheid, Alter 55, gestorben am Schlagfluß

+ 28.10.1835, = 30.10.1835 Rakers, nata Schulten, Anna Adelh:, Alter 49,  
Frau des Heuermanns Joh: Hermann Rakers, gestorben an die Folge der Fisteln (\* 1786)

~ 29.02.1820 Herman: Heinr:

Vater: Joan Herman: Rackers

Mutter: Anna Adelheid Schulten

Testes: Albertus Hermannus Rackers, Maria Agnes Tillar

+ 30.09.1841 = 2.10.1841 Rakers, Hermann Heinrich, Heuermann u. Ehemann der Susanna Gesina  
Ernst, gestorben an der Lungensucht, Alter 21 Jahre

oo 27.01.1841 Wietmarschen, Susanna Gesina Ernst



**Johann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel, Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel,  
Heuerleute beim Colon Raekers in Hohenkörben, ausgewandert<sup>10</sup>**

oo 14.05.1861 Wietmarschen

Rakers genannt Stümpel, Johann Albert, unverehelicht, Knecht zu Wietmarschen,

\* 11.08.1829 zu Esche, + 02.12.1895 Quincy, Adams County, Illinois

Eltern: Ackersmann Hermann Heinrich Rakers genannt Stümpels und dessen Ehefrau Margaretha geborene Lügering

Lüttel, Margaretha Adelheid, unverehelicht zu Hohenkörben, Pfarre Wietmarschen, \* 26.11.1829 zu Hohenkörben, ~26.11.1829 Wietmarschen, + 10.1.1900 Quincy, Adams County, Illinois

Eltern: Heuermann Gerhard Johann Lüttel und dessen Ehefrau Euphemia Adelheid geborene Lünen

Anmerkung beim Taufeintrag: Heuerleute vom Colon Raeker auf Hohenkörben

1875 ausgewandert nach Quincy, Adams County, Illinois, siehe: "Verzeichniß derjenigen Personen, welche aus der hiesigen Pfarre nach America ausgewandert sind" (1836-1878)

\* 17.09.1862, ~ 18.09.1862 Johann Hermann Rakers

Vater: Johann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel zu Hohenkörben, Heuermann

Mutter: Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel

Paten: 1. unverehelichter Johann Hermann Rakers, Knecht zu Hohenkörben

2. unverehelichte Anna Catharina Lüttel zu Hohenkörben

oo 18.2.1896 Quincy, Adams County, Illinois, Bertha Helena Heckel

\* 10.08.1864, ~ 11.08.1864 Euphemia Adelheid Rakers

Vater: Johann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel zu Hohenkörben, Heuermann

Mutter: Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel

Paten: 1. unverehelichter Johann Heinrich Rakers, Knecht zu Hohenkörben

2. unverehelichte Anna Adelheid Lüttel, Magd zu Drivorden

+ 18.08.1872 Rakers Euphemia Adelheid Kind zu Hohenkörben, 8 J. 9 T., Halsübel, Eltern: Heuermann Johann Albert Rakers und dessen Ehefrau Margaretha Adelheid geborene Lüttel

\* 24.12.1866, ~ 24.12.1866 Gerhard Hermann Rakers

Vater: Johann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel zu Hohenkörben, Heuermann

Mutter: Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel

Paten: 1. unverehelichter Johann Bernard Rakers in Emblicheim

2. Ehefrau des Heuermanns Lünen Margaretha Adelheid geborene Röttering in Laxen

\* 12.12.1869, ~ 12.12.1869 Johann Heinrich Rakers

Vater: Johann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel zu Hohenkörben, Heuermann

Mutter: Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel

Paten: 1. Heuermann Johann Gerhard Lühn in Laxen

2. Ehefrau des Heuermanns Lügering Anna Maria geborene Lügering zu Wietmarschen

oo 06.09.1894 Quincy, Adams County, Illinois, Mary Kusfer

\* 14.09.1872, ~ 15.09.1872 Johann Albert Rakers

Vater: Johann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel zu Hohenkörben, Heuermann

Mutter: Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel

Paten: 1. Kötter Johann Albert Rakers zu Hohenkörben

2. Ehefrau des Kötters Lüttel Margaretha Adelheid in Löhne

+ 06.07.1874 Rakers Johann Albert Kind zu Hohenkörben, Pfarre Wietmarschen, 1 J. 10 M. 22 T., Märsen, Eltern: Heuermann Albert Rakers genannt Stümpel und dessen Ehefrau Margaretha Adelheid geb. Lüttel

<sup>10</sup> Johannes Albert Rakers was the first emigrant of the Rakers families from Hohenkörben and Esche. See: The Emigration of the Family Rakers-Lüttel, Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn Whitsun 2003, updated in November 2003





**Subj: Fw: Happy Birthday Irene**  
**Date: 3/25/2003 3:47:26 PM Eastern Standard Time**  
**From: don.cov@verizon.net**  
**To: mbrent@socket.net, DelorisButsch@aol.com**  
**File: VeldhausenWietm.zip (253214 bytes) DL Time (53333 bps): < 1 minute**  
*Sent from the Internet ([Details](#))*

—— Original Message ——

**From: "Gregor G. Santel" <Santel@t-online.de>**  
**To: "Don Covault" <don.cov@verizon.net>**  
**Sent: Monday, March 24, 2003 6:15 PM**  
**Subject: Happy Birthday Irene**

> Dear Irene,  
 >  
 > For your birthday anniversary, Ulle and I send to you our most cordial  
 > wishes. Even if the circumstances are not so peaceful, we hope you and Don  
 > can enjoy a beautiful birthday together with friends and relatives.  
 >  
 > Our birthday present for you are my newest genealogical researches. Today  
 > we  
 > can add another generation to the ancestors of Rika Rakers.  
 > Eleonora Anna Maria Catharina Raekers, Rika's great grandmother was born  
 > in  
 > Hohenkörben and baptized in Wietmarschen on January 15, 1747. By the way,  
 > exactly 202 years later, 10 kilometers apart from Hohenkörben my birth  
 > takes  
 > place in Nordhorn. But I did not have such important godparents.  
 > Eleonora's godparents are: "Rm'a Dn'a Abba Anna Eleonora de Herding et  
 > Domicella Wilhelmina Carolina De Höfflinger." Rm'a Dn'a Abba Anna Eleonora  
 > de Herding was the abbess of the "Stift Wietmarschen", a religious  
 > foundation like a convent only for noble ladies. Domicella Wilhelmina  
 > Carolina De Höfflinger was a member of the convent and the later abbess of  
 > the "Stift Wietmarschen".  
 > The parents of Eleonora Anna Maria Catharina are Joan Raekers and  
 > Margareta  
 > Schröer. So we get the names of the great great grandparents of Rika.  
 > In addition to these dates I could find out the place where the family  
 > Raekers lived in Hohenkörben. The family Raekers became extinct in  
 > Hohenkörben.  
 > I attached two maps to this e-mail to show the place. First look to the  
 > map  
 > VeldhausenWietm.jpg. It is a section of a map of the Grafschaft Bentheim.  
 > In  
 > the lower left corner you see the town Neuenhaus. Above Neuenhaus you see  
 > Esche. At the right you see Wietmarschen. The rectangle right from the  
 > middle is marking the section of the "Gaußsche Landesaufnahme" a map,  
 > which  
 > was made about 1855 (see RaekersHohenk.gif). The arrow points at the  
 > holding  
 > of the Raekers family.  
 > The section of the "Gaußsche Landesaufnahme" (RaekersHohenk.gif) shows the  
 > situation of the Raekers property at that time Eleonora Anna Maria  
 > Catharina  
 > lives there with her parents.  
 >  
 > Don, please share these information with Sis and your relatives you want.



I

- > hope you enjoy it.
- > Next weekend Ulle and I stay with my mother in Nordhorn and I try to get
- > further information about the Rakers family. In the next weeks I hope I
- can
- > send to you a new version of the Rakers-Steffens-Feldmann database.
- > Best wishes form "Old Europe"!
- > Bis bald
- >
- > Gregor
- >





## News about the Rakers Family in Hohenkörben

Noted to the birthday of Don Covault, July 17, 2007 by Gregor G. Santel

Hohenkörben is a center of "our" Rakers families in the Grafschaft Bentheim with connections to Nordhorn, Wietmarschen and Esche.

Anna Eleonora Maria Catharina Raekers married on November 18, 1777 in Wietmarschen Joannes Albert Hermannus Linning from Wietmarschen. He adopted the surname of his spouse.

They lived in Hohenkörben and owned the Rakers property. Mostly they used the name written Raekers (family group sheet see page 3).

Catharina and Albert, so they are called in short form, have had six children. Joannes Henricus owned the property in Hohenkörben and married Maria Gesina Schülkens from Wietmarschen in 1810.

Her son Joannes Bernardus, born 26.06.1827 in Hohenkörben, immigrated to New York on 25.10.1856 with the ship Louis Henry. His profession was "Fassmacher" (cooper). On 13.06.1859 he married in St. Mary's Church, Newark, New Jersey the 37

years old Anna Maria Mestemacker, widow of Bernard Heinrich Kamp from Lingen. He is the first known



Map section of the leaf 38, Veldhausen of the Gaußsche Landesaufnahme, recorded 1854-1856



The old Rakers property in Hohenkörben today, owned by the Bruns family.



emigrant of the Rakers family of Hohenkörben.

The sons Joannes Hermannus Antonius and Hermannus Henricus of Catharina and Albert went to Esche.

Hermannus Henricus married Anna Margaretha Lügering from Wietmarschen. They are the grandparents of Rika Rakers.

Today on the Rakers farm in Hohenkörben the family Bruns is living.

They have owned a footlocker (Truhe) from Albert Linning with the engraved date 1777, the year of his marriage with Anna Eleonora Maria Catharina Raekers and he adopted the surname Rakers.

The "Tour to the Roots" in 2007 visited the Bruns family in Hohenkörben and has had a look at the old heirloom.



*Footlocker with the inscription "Albert Harm Lieninck Ano 1777"*





**Joannes Albert Hermann Linnink, Eleonora Anna Maria Catharina Raekers  
Colon zu Hohenkörben**

oo 18.11.1777 Wietmarschen

Albert Herm. Linnink (~ 23.6.1749 Wietmarschen, Eltern: Hermann Lining, Anna Kösters) et Anna Catharina Eleonora Raekers

Testes: Gerd Henric. Linnink et Gerd Herm. Raekers

+ 20.04.1832, = 23.04.1832 Rakers, Albert Herm. Colon zu Hohenkörben, alt 83 Jahre, Wittwer von Catharina Rakers, gestorben an Altersschwäche (\* 1749)

+ 24.11.1810 Catarina Raaker, Verehelichte des Landmanns Albert Raaker, 75 Jahre (\* 1735!)

~ 11.11.1778 Joannes Henricus ex Hankörben

**Kötter in Hohenkörben**

Vater: Joan Albert Raeker

**(successor/Erbe)**

Mutter: Cathar. Raeker

Paten: Anton Hofschulte, Margar. Lining

+ 29.06.1858 Hohenkörben, Johann Heinrich, Ehemann und Kötter zu Hohenkörben, 79 Jahre

7 Monate 11 Tage, Altersschwäche, Eltern: Kötter Johann Albert Raeker, Catharina geb. Raeker

oo 06.11.1810 Wietmarschen, Maria Gesina Schülkens

Son Johannes Bernardus **1856 emigrated** to Newark, New Jersey

~ 10.01.1781 Joanne Hermannus Antonius, ab Hankörben

**nach/to Esche**

Vater: Joan Albert Raeker

Mutter: Anna Cathar. Raekers

Paten: Joan Bernd Lining, Anna Margar. Hofschulten

oo 1814 Wietmarschen, Anna Adelheid Schulten

~ 09.06.1783 Gerardus Joannes

Vater: Joan Albert Lining nunc Raeker

Mutter: Anna Catharina Raeker

Paten: Joan Gerard, Anna Maria van Leven

~ 17.03.1786 Anna Margaretha

Vater: Joan Albert Lining nunc Raekers

Mutter: Anna Catharina Raekers

Paten: Joan Gerard Raekers, Wilhelmina Schme...

~ 09.12.1788 Euphemia Elisabeta

Vater: Joan Albert Lining nunc Raeker

Mutter: Anna Catharina Raeker

Paten: Herm. Henric. Elsman, Euphemia Adelheid Sütthof

~ 23.03.1792 **Hermannus Henricus**

**nach/to Esche**

Vater: Albert Raeker natus Lying

Mutter: Catharina Raeker

Paten: Herm. Henric. Börger

oo Anna Margaretha Lügering



## The Emigration of the Family Rakers-Lüttel

written by Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn on Whitsun 2003, updated in November 2003

Johannes Albert Rakers was born on October 20, 1829 in Esche. His parents were Hermannus Henricus Rakers and Anna Margaretha Lügering from Esche. Johannes Albert Rakers, the uncle of Hendrika Rakers-Teipen was married to Margaretha Adelheid Lüttel from Hohenkörben. They married on May 14, 1861 in Wietmarschen. They have had five children:

Johann Hermann, born on September 17, 1862

Euphemia Adelheid, born on August 10, 1864

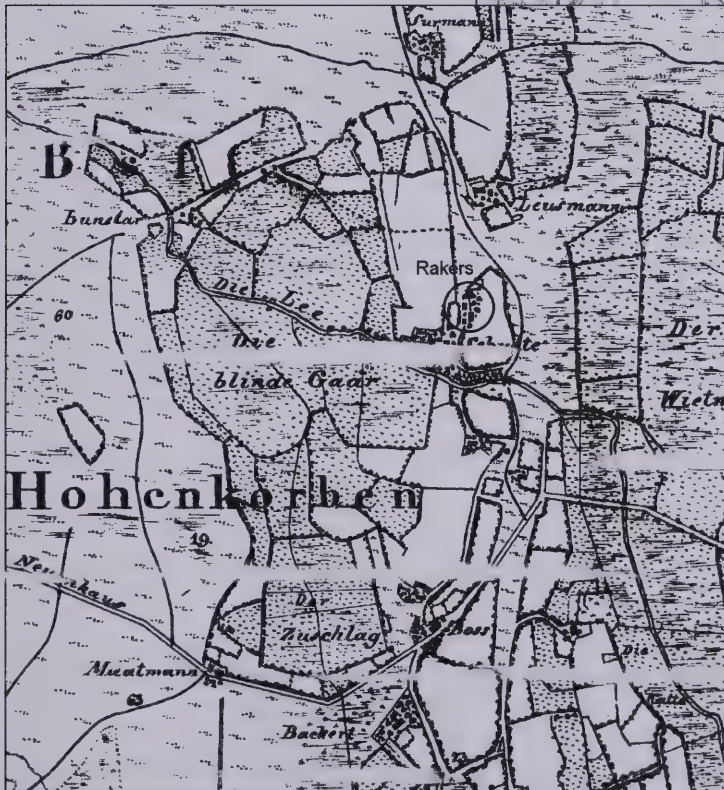
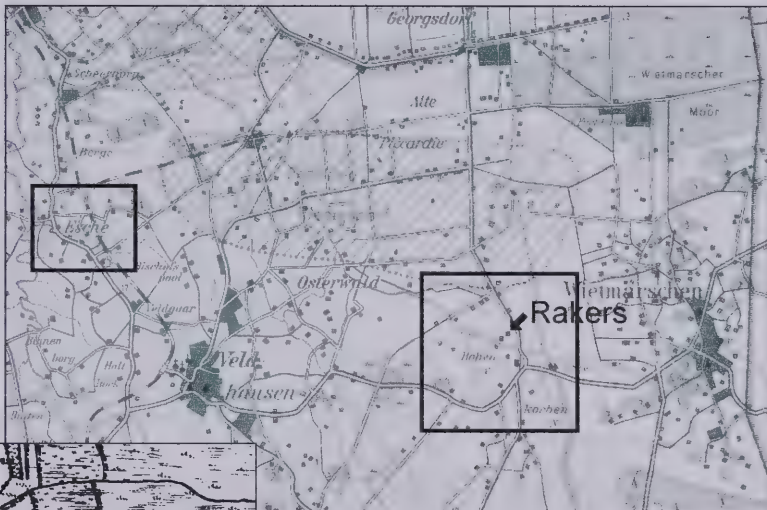
Gerhard Hermann, born on December 24, 1866

Johann Heinrich, born on December 12, 1869

Johann Albert, born on September 14, 1872

All children were born in Hohenkörben and baptized in the church St. Johannes Apostel in Wietmarschen. Two of the children passed away in Hohenkörben. Euphemia Adelheid died at the age of eight years on August 18, 1872 and Johann Albert died at the age of one year and ten month on July 6, 1874.

The family Rakers was also called Stümpel. May be, this has been done because the Rakers family was a tenant farmer [Heuermann] of the farmer Rakers in Hohenkörben. Both, the farmer and the tenant farmer have had the same first name Johann Albert.



The farmer Johann Albert Rakers (\* 12.5.1813) has been a cousin to the tenant farmer Johannes Albert Rakers. The farmer Rakers owned the property from his parents Joan Henricus Rakers and Maria Gesina Schülkens.

The parents-in-law of Johannes Albert Rakers were tenant farmer of the farmer Rakers before the couple Rakers-Lüttel became tenant farmer of this place.

The map above shows the situation of the Rakers farm in Hohenkörben (right rectangle) near Wietmarschen today. Esche is marked by a rectangle on the left.

The left map shows the area of the above right rectangle at the time around 1855.<sup>1</sup> The Rakers farm is marked by a circle. The small black square below the middle of the circle is the house of the farmer Rakers. The black square left of the middle of the circle could be the house of the tenant farmer Lüttel at that time and later on of the family Rakers-Lüttel.





Johannes Albert Rakers was the first emigrant of the Rakers families from Hohenkörben and Esche. In the archive of the parish St. Johannes Apostel in Wietmarschen an old document is laying, the "List of those persons who emigrated from the local parish to America" ["Verzeichniß derjenigen Personen, welche aus der hiesigen Pfarre nach America ausgewandert sind"] (1836-1878)<sup>2</sup>. It shows the emigration of the family Rakers with number 160: "Rakers Heuermann Rakers mit Frau und drei Kindern 1875 [Rakers' tenant farmer Rakers with spouse and three children 1875]".

Additional information we can get from a passengers list of the steamship Main of the Norddeutschen Lloyd [North German Lloyd] of Bremen. The steamship Main came from Bremen via Southampton to New York on Saturday September 4, 1875. The list shows: "Johann A. Rakers, 40, Farmer, Margaretha 37 his wife, Johanna female age 13, Gerhardt male 8 and Heinrich male 6"<sup>3</sup>.

Although some different data are specified here, nevertheless the different sources and the conformities gives us the certainty, that this information belongs to the family Rakers-Lüttel.

The steamship Main was a ship of the Hansa class of the shipping company Norddeutscher Lloyd. A photograph of this ship is not handed down. But a photograph of a sister ship, the steamship Donau, is available.<sup>4</sup>



The steamship Main was a 3,087 gross ton ship, built by Caird & Co, Greenock in 1868 for Norddeutscher Lloyd. Her details were - length 332ft x beam 40ft, clipper stem, one funnel, two masts, iron construction, single screw and a speed of 13 knots. There was passenger accommodation for 70-1st, 100-2nd and 600-3rd class persons. Launched on August 22, 1868, she sailed from Bremen on her maiden voyage to Southampton and New York on November 28, 1868. In 1878 her engines were compounded by the builders and on March 6, 1890 she commenced her last Bremen - New York voyage. In the following year she was sold to British owners. She was destroyed by fire at Fayal, Azores on March 23, 1892.<sup>5</sup>

The Rakers-Lüttel family settled in Quincy, Illinois. They lived on Elm Street. First the family was shown in the census of 1880.<sup>6</sup>

13/173	Rakers Albert	24	24	30	1	1	Laborer
	— Margaretha	24	24	30	Wife	1	Keeping house
	— Hermann	24	24	18	Son	1	Working in garden
	— George	24	24	13	Son	1	do
	— John	24	24	10	Son	1	at school

The information from the census seems to match with the Rakers-Lüttel family, but the name of the second son is different. It seems to be, they changed his name from Gerhard to George.<sup>7</sup> Albert was

working as a laborer. Hermann and George are working in garden. The ten years old son Johann went to school.



Albert Rakers gets 66 years old. He died on December 2, 1895 in Quincy. Margaretha Lüttel died ten years later in Quincy on January 10, 1900.

- 
- <sup>1</sup> Gaußsche Landesaufnahme, map section of the leaf 38, Veldhausen, recorded 1854-1856
  - <sup>2</sup> Pfarrarchiv St. Johannes Apostel, Wietmarschen, see: Swenna Harger und Loren Lemmen, Auswanderung aus der Grafschaft Bentheim nach Nordamerika, Nordhorn 1990, page 131
  - <sup>3</sup> Deloris Butch, Indianapolis, IN, information out of: Glazier, Ira. A./Filby, P. William, Germans to America, List of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports, Volume 32, page 182
  - <sup>4</sup> Arnold Kludas, Die Seeschiffe des Norddeutschen Lloyd – 1857 bis 1919, Herford 1991, page 15
  - <sup>5</sup> Immigrant Ships: <http://www.fortunecity.com/littleitaly/amalfi/13/shipm.htm>
  - <sup>6</sup> Information from Deloris Butsch, Indianapolis
  - <sup>7</sup> see: „Genealogy of Albert Rakers, father of George“ by Martha (Elam) Hernderson. Copy from Deloris Butsch, Indianapolis





# RS71 ANNA MARIA FELDMAN RAKERS STEFFENS



Anna Maria Feldman 1838-1919



Herman Heinrich Steffens  
Second Husband of Anna Maria



RS71 ANNA MARIA FELDMAN RAKERS STEFFENS



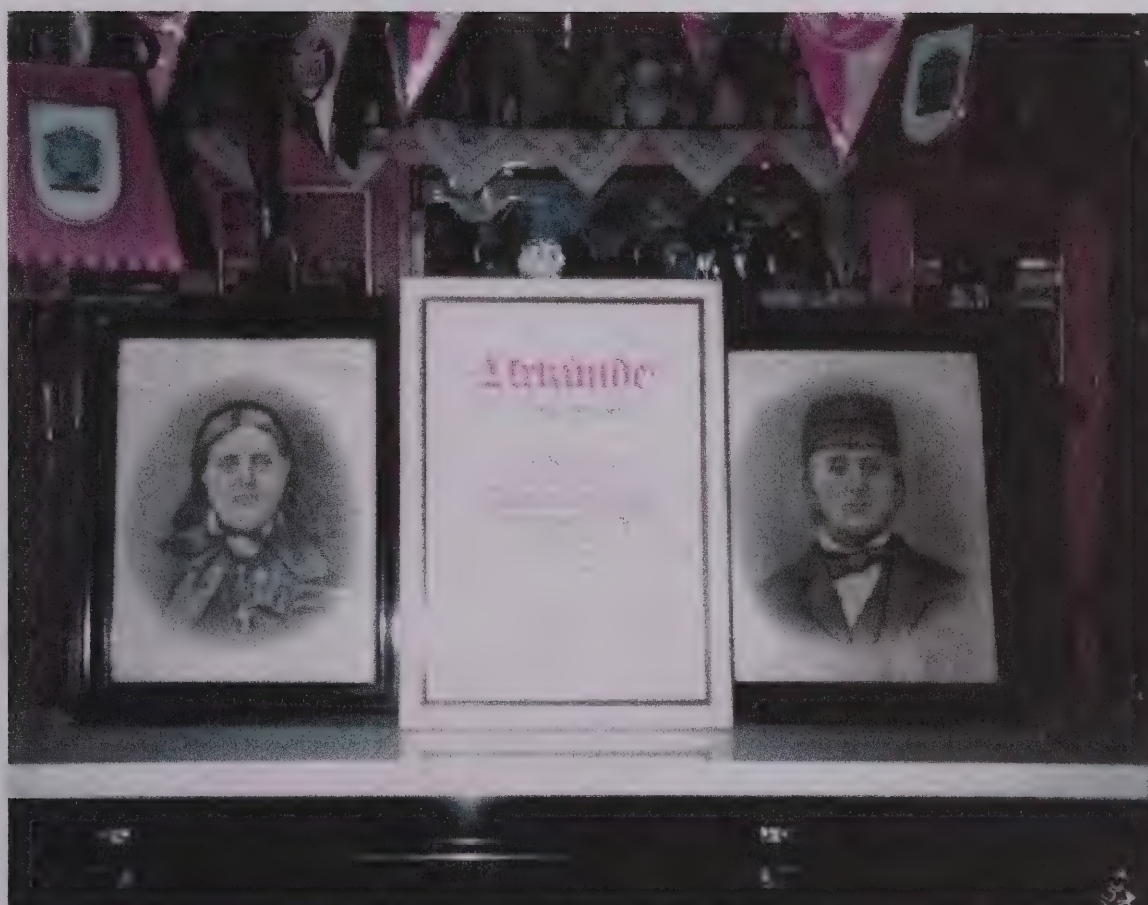
Anna Maria Feldman 1838-1919



Herman Heinrich Steffens  
Second Husband of Anna Maria









Hotel de l'Europe

THIS PHOTO WAS GIVEN TO DAN  
TEIDEN BY ANNA (WILD) LOCHHEAD  
WHEN HE WAS IN GERMANY ABOUT  
1900.  
WAS 80 YEARS OLD:

ANNA WILD; MARIA WINTERFELD  
WILD (WIFE); ANNA'S  
BROTHER; ANNA'S FATHER,  
WILHELM WILD.  
BY DAN TEIDEN AUG 9 1984  
ANNA WAS 80 YEARS OLD IN MAY 1904



annalog (883x646x256 jpeg)

1002 Anna Christina Feld, 945 Maria Christina Teipen Feld, 1001 Josef Feld, 945 Heinrich Feld. They are some of the nearest relatives we have in Germany because 945 Maria Christina was the only sister of our grandfather 74 Anthony Teipen









133 hanna reinartz family pl (623x461x246 jpeg)

Photo sent to Deloris from Hanna Reinartz. This shows the Reinartz home, Mar. 30, 1930. In back, parents 84 Heinrich & Johanna Nordhoff Reinartz, front 132 Paul Reinartz, 133 Hanna Reinartz, 134 Gertrud Reinartz. This was Holy Communion day for Paul and Hanna.







Hanna Reinartz  
Stuttgart,  
Germany



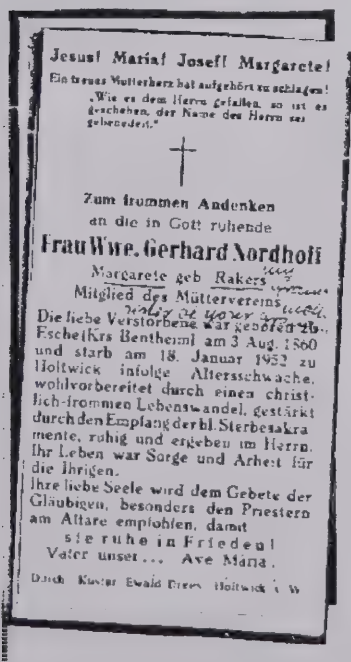


(84) Johanna Nordhoff Reinartz (82) Hermann Nordhoff (Teacher) (86) Bernard Nordhoff (85) Heinrich Nordhoff (83) Maria Nordhoff Rakers (72) Johanna Margarete Rakers Nordhoff *Photo Taken 1909 in Bentheim*



*from Deloris Butsch Album*

Memory card for Margareta Nordhoff (72)



Cemetery Plot for the Reinartz

Family in Stuttgart, Germany

Taken in 1991

Johanna & Heinrich Reinartz (84)

Paul Reinartz 132 (126)

Gertrud Hermine Reinartz 134 (128)







# The Heinrich Feld Family

Anna Christina Feld Logering 1002, her mother Maria Christina Teipen Feld 945, (the only sister of our grandfather Anthony Teipen) Josef Feld 1001, son of Maria Christina, Heinrich Feld 945 husband of Maria Christina.

These are the closest relatives we have in Germany because they are descendants of our grandfathers sister Maria Christina Teipen Feld. Maria Christina's daughter Anna 1002, married Hermann Josef Logering, and they are parents of Josef Logering 1127, who visited USA in 1987 with his wife Christel. They stayed at the home of Mauna & Greg Brickler. In 1987 and 1990, Mauna, Rosemary & Deloris visited Germany and met these and many other relatives.



Anna Christina Feld 1002, Maria Christina Teipen Feld 945, Josef Feld 1001, Heinrich Feld 945.

*from Deloris Butsch Album*





# The Heinrich Feld Family

Anna Christina Feld Logering 1002, her mother Maria Christina Teipen Feld 945, (the only sister of our grandfather Anthony Teipen) Josef Feld 1001, son of Maria Christina, Heinrich Feld 945 husband of Maria Christina.

These are the closest relatives we have in Germany because they are descendants of our grandfathers sister Maria Christina Teipen Feld. Maria Christina's daughter Anna 1002, married Hermann Josef Logering, and they are parents of Josef Logering 1127, who visited USA in 1987 with his wife Christel. They stayed at the home of Mauna & Greg Brickler. In 1987 and 1990, Mauna, Rosemary & Deloris visited Germany and met these and many other relatives.



Anna Christina Feld 1002, Maria Christina Teipen Feld 945, Josef Feld 1001, Heinrich Feld 945.

*from Deloris Butsch Album*

# Family Group Sheet

16 Jun 2001

<b>Husband Mahlon HACKER</b>		
Birth	4 Dec 1830	? City, Clay County, Kentucky
Death	10 Aug 1900	Bryant Creek, Monroe County, Illinois
Marriage	1 May 1866	Paris, Edgar County, Illinois
Father	Valentine HACKER	
Mother	Mary SPIRES	
<b>Wife Nancy FULFORD</b>		
Birth	28 Dec 1829	? City, Monroe County, Indiana
Burial	1903	Stepp Cemetery, Monroe Forest
Death	10 Dec 1903	? City, Monroe County, Indiana
Father	Absolum Hill FULFORD (b 3 May 1792)	
Mother	Elizabeth BALES (b 18 Jun 1799)	
<b>Children</b>		
Prepared 16 Jun 2001 by: Deloris Butsch 465 Mellowood Drive Indianapolis, IN 46217-4936  (317) 888-1688		Comments:

steffens hotel, amsterdam, nl (862x852x24b jpeg)

Hotel De L. Europe owned by 80 Heinderik Steffens and passed on to nephew 123 Johannes Steffens. The Hotel was owned by Heinderik and also Maria Feldmann (niece of Henrietta Teipens mother Anna Maria Feldman). When Heinderik died, the hotel went to Maria Feldmann, then to Johannes Steffens. This photo sent to Deloris from Hanna Reinartz. Hanna had made a copy of it from a postcard she found in the desk belonging to her parents (after their death). She said the Hotel is no more, it was torn down for parking.



Hotel De L Europe owned by Heinderik Steffens (80) and passed on to nephew Johannes Steffens 123. The Hotel was owned by Heinderik and also Maria Feldmann (NIECE OF Henrietta Teipens mother, Anna Maria Feldmann). When Heinderik died the Hotel went to Maria Feldmann, then to Johannes Steffens. The Hotel is no more, it was torn down for parking.

11



THE  
GREAT  
HALL  
OF  
THE  
MUSEUM  
OF  
ARTS  
AND  
SCIENCE  
OF  
THE  
CITY  
OF  
BOSTON  
1870



ANNA MARIA FELDMAN BAPTISMAL  
VELDMAN CERTIFICATE  
(HENDRIKA'S MOTHER)

## Extractum e Registro Baptismali

Ecclesiae parochialis SS. Simonis et Judae

Ootmarsum. ← VASSE, HOLLAND

Anno Domini 1838.....

die 6<sup>SEPT.</sup> Sept. baptizata.....

est Anna Maria.....

fil. a..... leg. Joannes Veldman.....

et Maria Pieter Veldman  
Heideema.....

Susc. Joannes Heideema  
Conjug.....

..... Mary Heide Veldman.....

Concordantiam attestor hac 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1942 (VR RECORDED)

J. Schuyers - PRIEST  
per



ANNA MARIA FELDMAN BAPTISMAL  
VELDMAN CERTIFICATE  
(HENDRIKA'S MOTHER)

## Extractum e Registro Baptismali

Ecclesiae parochialis SS. Simonis et Judae

Ootmarsum. ← VASSE, HOLLAND

Anno Domini 1898.....

die 6<sup>SEPT.</sup> Sept. baptizata.....

est Anna Maria.....

fil. leg. Joannes Veldman.....

et Maria Petrus Veldman.....

Susc. Joannes Veldman.....

..... Maria Veldman.....

Concordantiam attestor hac 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1942 (YE RECORDED)

J. Schuyters - PRIEST  
per

Z.O.Z.







NORDHOFF FARMHOUSE, on left is Margarethe Rakers Nordhoff (72), sister of Henrietta Teipen (76) and grandmother of Hanna Reinartz 133, who visited USA in 1985. Henrietta and Anthony both worked on this farm before coming to America.





Hanna Rucinsky Home Stuttgart, Germany - 1980







## The Restaurant Timpe in Emlichheim

Notes on family history by Gregor G. Santel



The old photograph shows the restaurant of B. Timpe in the Hauptstraße (main street) of Emlichheim (Germany). Many times the owner of the inn has changed. It is one of the oldest restaurants of Emlichheim. Known owner and leaseholders are 1705 von Gangelhof, 1800 Swake, 1830 Erdmann, 1840 Timpe, 1912 Kerperin, 1942 Perey. The building is still existing. Although multiple altered it houses the restaurant "Et Möppken" (the cookie) today.

The life of Anna Adelheid (Leida) Steffens (REFN 78) is a part of the long history of the restaurant. The stepsister of Rika was first married with the innkeeper Timpe from Emlichheim. After he had died in 1911, she got married again with Wilhelm Kerperin. She continued the restaurant after his death in 1929. Her daughter and the son-in-law, Johann Perey, succeeded in the ownership of the restaurant after they got married in 1943.



# Family Group Sheet

26 Apr 2003

<b>Husband Wilhelm KERPERIN</b>	
Birth	24 Sep 1885
Death	10 Jan 1929
Marriage	aft 1911
<b>Wife Anna Adelheid STEFFENS</b>	
Birth	14 Jun 1870 Esche, Germany
Burial	1954 Emlichheim, Germany
Death	26 Dec 1954 Nordhorn, Germany
REFN	78
AKA	Leida
Father	Herman Heinrich STEFFENS (b 13 Apr 1833)
Mother	Anna Maria FELDMANN (b 7 Sep 1838)
Other spouse	B. TIMPE
Marriage	24 Sep 1885
<b>Children</b>	
1 F	<b>Maria Karoline KERPERIN</b>
Birth	26 Nov 1914 Emlichheim, Germany
Death	5 Feb 2000 Uelsen, Germany
REFN	114
Spouse	Johann Martin Hubert PEREY
Marriage	1943
Prepared 26 Apr 2003 by: Deloris Burns Butsch 465 Mellowood Drive Indianapolis, Indiana-46217-4936	
Comments:	





---

**WIFE NOTES: Anna Adelheid STEFFENS**

---

**General:** In 1947 Heinrich Josef Reinartz wrote Mom that Anna Adelheid lived in Emlichheim. She was born in Esche, Germany and called Leida. She was a godmother for Hanna Reinartz's mother Johanna.

April 25, 2003, Gregor Santel sent a photo of a Restaurant in Emlichheim. He wrote:

The old photograph shows the restaurant of B. Timpe in the Hauptstrasse (main street) of Emlichheim, Germany. Many times the owner of the inn has changed. It is one of the oldest restaurants of Emlichheim. Known owner and leaseholders are 1705 von Gangelhof, 1800 Swake, 1830 Erdmann, 1840 Timpe, 1912 Kerperin, 1942 Perey. The building is still existing. Although multiple altered, it houses the restaurant "Et Moppken" (the cookie) today.

The life of Anna Adelheid (Leida) Steffens (REFN 78) is a part of the long history of the restaurant. The stepsister of Rika was first married with the innkeeper Timpe, from Emlichheim. After he had died in 1911, she got married again with Wilhelm Kerperin. She continued the restaurant after his death in 1929. Her daughter and the son-in-law Johann Perey, succeeded in the ownership of the restaurant after they got married in 1943.









23.12.2002

Vielen Dank für den lieben Brief!  
Anbei ein Bild wo wir 4 Geschwister  
drauf sind. Von links ist

Cristine geboren 5.5. Sie wird 80 Jahr

Cilie wird 13.012 83. Jahr

Tonie v 78 Jahr

Maria Sie hat Gerhard 8 Jahre in  
Veldhausen geflegt

Grete Ben seit den 10.10.2002 in ein

Mariechen ist im HEIM  
Sie ist schwer Dürmer  
krank u. weiss nicht was sie ist



Margarete Draeger  
Lingener Str. 16  
49835 Wietmarschen

Bitte meine Schilft entschließen

Viele grüsse von uns allen

Wir sind alle Witwen!



## Bescheinigung

Der Inhaber dieser Benachrichtigung ist rechtmäßiger Eigentümer der umseitig bezeichneten CARE-Sendung.

To whom it may concern:  
This is to certify that the bearer of this card is the legal owner of the CARE package(s) mentioned on the other side.

AUSGABESTELLE NR. 4101  
GROSS-STUTTGART  
Immenhoferstr. 6  
Caro, Fangelsbachstr. 22

## Drucksache

Herrn/Frau/Frl./Familie

Hannah Reinartz



Unt. Kirchheim

Im Hopfengarten 15

Falls Adressat verzogen, nicht nachsenden!  
Mit neuer Anschrift an Absender zurück!

Merklblatt für den Empfänger





„Scheinigung“

Der Inhalt dieser Benachrichtigung ist rechtmäßiger Eigentümer der umseitig bezeichneten CARE-Sendung.

Herrn/Frau/Frl./Familie

**To whom it may concern:**  
This is to certify that the bearer  
of this card is the legal owner of  
the CARE package(s) mentioned  
on the other side.

Abschneider

**CAFE**  
AUGUSTE-STR. 48  
GROSSE-STURFGART  
Immenhoferstr. 6  
Ludw. Fangelbachstr. 4

Falls Adresseat verzogen, nicht nachsenden!  
Mit neuer Anschrift an Absender zurück!

# Merkblatt für den Empfänger

- [illegible]

Forms for care packages sent to Reinartz Family, Stuttgart, Germany by Rose McCullough in 1948-1949  
Hanna Reinartz gave them to Deloris

eil 1

### Adressen-Anweisung

(Serienbuchstabe und Nummer)

Datum des Poststempels.

# BENACHRICHTIGUNG

Der Deutsche Zentralausschuß für die Verteilung ausländischer Liebesgaben beim Länderrat hat uns eine von CARE in New York für Sie angewiesene Sendung von

We're still in bed.

(Anzahl)

(Paketart)

übermittelt.

Die Liebesgabensendung ist gegen Vorlage dieser Mitteilung (Teil 1 und 2) und Ihrer Kennkarte bei der Ausgabestelle persönlich abzuholen. Die Abgabe erfolgt gebührenfrei. Reklamationen können ausschließlich beim Empfang vorgebracht werden. Die Anschrift des Spenders liegt bei der Kreisausgabestelle vor.

Abholzeit:

8. März 1948

**von 14—17 Uhr**

(Steueramt für die Kreisverteilung)

Falls Sie nicht in der Lage sind, Ihre Sendung selbst abzuholen, können Sie für sich einen Vertreter bestimmen, für den Sie bitte nachstehende Vollmacht handschriftlich ausstellen wollen:







Raekers









# Hohenkörben

Purman

B

Bunslar

60

Die Lee

Die blinde Gaar

Raekers

Leusmann

Schulte

Der Wietm

19

Neuenhaus

Der Zuschlag

Der Boss

Muatmann

63

Die

Hütte

Bachert



## GERMAN AND HOLLAND CITIES WHERE OUR RELATIVES LIVED OR DIED

NIEUW SCHOONEBEEK, HOLLAND-where Anton Rozeman #102 on Family Tree, and some of his family live. Henrietta's sister Anna Helena #75 is buried there.

GEESTE, GERMANY-where Heinrich & Paula Teipen #1059 live. They did a lot of work on the Family Tree. They went to Denekamp, Holland and sent us the birth certificates for Anthony Teipen, his sister and brothers. Their daughter Rita #1228 writes and speaks English and did a lot of translation for us.

ESCHE, GERMANY-where the Escher Hof is. Henrietta and her sisters were born here.

WIETMARSCHEN, GERMANY-where Anna Logering #1002 and her son Josef #1127 and family live. Anna Logering is the daughter of our grandfather Anthony Teipen's sister, Maria Christina Teipen #945. Her son Josef and wife Christel Logering #1127, visited USA in 1985. They stayed with Greg and Mauna Brickler. They also came to visit at Easter time in 1991. George & Mathilde Kohne #1024, also live here and Mathilde helped a lot on the family tree. They live in the old Teipen home. Henrietta's sister Anna Maria #74 is buried here.

NEUENHAUS, GERMANY- where Gerhard Steffens #105 lives. His father #77 Herman Henderik Rudolph Steffens was a half brother to Henrietta. Henrietta's parents #71 Anna Maria & Herman Rakers, and Henrietta's sister #73 Maria Gesina, were buried here

DENEKAMP, HOLLAND-where Anthony Teipen was born.

ENGDEN, GERMANY-where Anthony Teipen's father #928 Gerardus Hermannus Teipen is buried.

BAD BENTHEIM, GERMANY-where Anthony & Henrietta met and worked on the Nordhoff farm. Henrietta's oldest sister #72 Margaretha also worked on this farm. She met her future husband, Gerhard Nordhoff here. Margaretha is the grandmother of Hanna Reinartz #133, who visited USA in 1985.

HOLTWICK, GERMANY-where Henrietta's sister Margaretha #72 is buried

GLANERBRUG, HOLLAND-where Truus & Willy Muller #153 live. Truus is the granddaughter of Henrietta's half brother #79 Johann Henderik Steffens.





Jesus! Maria! Joseph!  
 "Eine Ehrenkrone ist das Aller, auf dem  
 Wegg der Gerechtigkeit wird sie gekrönt."  
 (Evr. Salom 13 14.)

+  
 Zum frommen Andenken  
 an die Ehefrau

Anna Maria Steffens  
 geb. Feldmann.

Geboren am 7. September 1834 zu  
 Geesingen (Holland), starb sie zu Göttinge  
 am 22. Januar 1919, nach kurzer  
 heftiger Krankheit, gestärkt durch an  
 häufigen Empfang der hl. Sakramente,  
 sanft und ergeben in Gottes hl. Willen.

Die Seele der teuren Verstorbenen  
 wird dem Heiligtum der Gläubigen, beson  
 ders der Priester am Altare empfohlen,  
 damit sie ruhe im ewigen Frieden.

Gebet.

Vor Dir, o Herr, legen wir die Seelen nieder  
 für die Seele Deiner Lieben Anna Maria,  
 verlaß ihr auch, und sie in diesem irdischen  
 gelündigt hat und laß sie in Deine Wohnungen,  
 wo sich Deine Gläubigen freuen, eine Stelle finden.  
 Durch Jesus Christum unsern Herrn. Amen.

Henrietta  
 Mutter

Anna Feldmann

Birthday from great-grandmother  
 - document -

Op heden den 10. October = 1838 der maand September  
 des jaars een duizend acht honderd acht en dertig, des Schieddags  
 te zegen, are, comparerde over ons een Heerszame He. Bes.  
 tegt: "Dezegenende der de Gerechtige. Voorzamen."  
 Provincie Overijssel, waarmede de functie van Officier van den Pub  
 lipken Raad van eilendrecht Dordrecht  
 oud zamen en deels jaren, van beroep Landbouwer, wa  
 le Landbouw, gescheiden met twee gelingen, de eerste genaamd  
Landbouw, gescheiden met twee gelingen, de eerste genaamd  
 jaren, van beroep Landbouwer, waarmede te Landbouw  
 tweede Landbouw den 10. October  
 jaren, van beroep Landbouwer, waarmede te Landbouw  
 ons heeft verklaard, dat Anna Maria Steffens, He. Bes., and  
 en deels Landbouw, Landbouw, Landbouw, Landbouw  
 te zegen, are, op den 10. October, de 10. des oerlands  
 van het Landbouw, Landbouw, Landbouw, Landbouw  
 gegeven van Landbouw Landbouw.

Volgens deze verklaring en ingevolge rekrutatie van overnemen Com  
 ment hebben wij deze. He. Bes. opgesteld, dewelke na getuise verklaring is geteekend  
 door ons en de Compagnie.

De veldman  
 Schieddags  
 A. K. B. B.

Heerszame He. Bes.



Baptismal Record Anna Maria Feldmann (71)  
Looks like Sept. 6, 1838. She was born Sept. 7  
according to Memory Card at her death

# Extractum e Registro Baptismali

Ecclesiae parochialis SS. Simonis et Judae

Ootmarsum. ← VASSE, HOLLAND

Anno Domini 1838  
SEPT.

die 6<sup>te</sup> Sept. baptizata

est Anna Maria

fil. u. leg. Joannes Veldman

et Maria Pijpers Veldman

Susc. Pijpers Veldman

..... Mary Anna Veldman

Concordantiam attestor hac 1. Sept. 19.42 ← (YA RECORDED)

J. Schuyt ← PR<sup>IE</sup>ST

Jesui! Maria! Joeseph!  
"Eine Ehrenkrone ist das Alter, auf dem  
Wege der Gerechtigkeit wird sie gefunden."  
(Spr. Salom 13. 16.)

†  
Zum frommen Andenien  
an die Witwe

Anna Maria Steffens  
geb. Feldmann.

Geboren am 7. September 1834 zu  
Deefingen (Holland). starb sie zu Eiche  
am 22. Januar 1919; nach kurzer  
heftiger Krankheit, gestärkt durch an-  
dächtigen Empfang der hl. Sakramente,  
sanft und ergeben in Gottes hl. Willen.

Die Seele der teuren Verstorbenen  
wird dem Gebete der Gläubigen, beson-  
ders der Priester am Altare empfohlen,  
damit sie ruhe im ewigen Frieden.

Gebet.

Vor Dir, o Herr, legen wir die Gebete nieder  
für die Seele Deiner Dienerin Anna Maria.  
vergib ihr alles, was sie in diesem irdischen  
Leben begangen hat und laß sie in Deine Wohnungen,  
wo sich Deine Gläubigen freuen, eine Stätte finden.  
Durch Jesum Christum unsern Herrn. Amen.

Jesui! Maria! Joeseph!

"Eine Ehrenkrone ist das Alter, auf dem  
Wege der Gerechtigkeit wird sie gefunden."  
(Spr. Salom 13. 16.)

†  
Zum frommen Andenien  
an die Witwe

Anna Maria Steffens

geb. Feldmann

Geboren am 7. September 1834 zu  
Deefingen (Holland). starb sie zu Eiche  
am 22. Januar 1919; nach kurzer  
heftiger Krankheit, gestärkt durch an-  
dächtigen Empfang der hl. Sakramente,  
sanft und ergeben in Gottes hl. Willen.  
Die Seele der teuren Verstorbenen  
wird dem Gebete der Gläubigen, beson-  
ders der Priester am Altare empfohlen,  
damit sie ruhe im ewigen Frieden.

Gebet.

Vor Dir, o Herr, legen wir die Gebete nieder  
für die Seele Deiner Dienerin Anna Maria.  
vergib ihr alles, was sie in diesem irdischen  
Leben begangen hat und laß sie in Deine Wohnungen,  
wo sich Deine Gläubigen freuen, eine Stätte finden.  
Durch Jesum Christum unsern Herrn. Amen.





# Family Group Sheet

25 Mar 2003

## Husband **Johann Hermann RAKERS**

Birth 27 Mar 1824 Esche, Germany  
 Death 23 Jun 1867 Esche, Germany  
 Burial 25 Jun 1867 Neuenhaus, Germany  
 Occupation Farmer; Esche, Germany  
 Marriage 4 Oct 1859 Neuenhaus, Germany  
 Father Hermannus Henricus RAKERS (b 23 Mar 1792)  
 Mother Anna Margaretha LUGERING (b 2 Jan 1799)

## Wife **Anna Maria FELDMANN**

Baptism 1838 Ootmarsum, NL  
 Birth 7 Sep 1838 Hezingen, NL  
 Death 22 Jan 1919 Esche, Germany  
 Burial 25 Jan 1919 Neuenhaus, Germany  
 REFN 71  
 Father Johann Heinrich FELDMANN (b 31 Dec 1798)  
 Mother Maria Gesina HEILERMANN (b 8 Oct 1804)  
 Other spouse Herman Heinrich STEFFENS  
 Marriage 14 Jan 1868

## Children

### 1 F **Johanna Margareta RAKERS**

Birth 3 Aug 1860 Esche, Germany  
 Burial 1952 Holtwick, Germany  
 Death 18 Jan 1952 Holtwick, Germany  
 REFN 72  
 Spouse Gerhard NORDHOFF  
 Marriage 30 Oct 1882 Engden, Germany

### 2 F **Maria Gesina RAKERS**

Birth 29 Oct 1861 Esche, Germany  
 Burial 1928 Neuenhaus, Germany  
 Death 23 May 1928 Lage (Grafsch. Bentheim), Germany  
 REFN 73  
 Spouse Gerhard Lucas STROOTMANN  
 Marriage Neuenhaus, Germany

### 3 F **Anna Maria RAKERS**

Birth 16 Feb 1863 Esche, Germany  
 Burial 1919 Wietmarschen, Germany  
 Death 21 Jan 1919 Wietmarschen, Germany  
 REFN 74  
 Spouse Johann Heinrich HUSTEDEN  
 Marriage 22 Nov 1904

### 4 F **Anna Helena RAKERS**

Birth 14 Oct 1864 Esche, Germany  
 Burial 1944 Nieuw Schoonebeek, NL  
 Death 27 Mar 1944 Nieuw-Schoonebeek, NL  
 REFN 75  
 Spouse Antonius Hermannus ROZEMAN  
 Marriage 8 May 1883 Nieuw-Schoonebeek, NL

### 5 F **Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS**

Birth 30 Aug 1866 Esche, Germany  
 Baptism 30 Aug 1866 Neuenhaus, Germany  
 Emigration 1885 Germany to Quincy, Adams County, IL  
 Death 19 Feb 1939 Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana  
 Burial 23 Feb 1939 St. Joseph Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, IN  
 REFN 76  
 AKA Rika in Germany, Henrietta in America  
 Spouse Hendrikus Antonius TEIPEN  
 Marriage 14 Jun 1887 Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana

Prepared 25 Mar 2003 by:  
 Deloris Burns Butsch  
 465 Mellowood Drive  
 Indianapolis, Indiana-46217-4936

Comments:



---

**HUSBAND NOTES: Johann Hermann RAKERS**

**Death:** Records from Bischoefliches Generalvikariat Osnabruck say he died 22 Jun 1867 in Esche, at age 43 years, 2 months, 24 days and was buried 25 June 1867.

The original Family Tree information from German relatives say he died 23 July 1867.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

**General:** Many of the notes you will find on persons in the Rakers/Steffens/Teipen Family Tree come from letters between my mother #994, Rose McCullough (daughter of #76 Henrietta (Rika) Rakers Teipen) and #84 Heinrich Josef Reinartz of Stuttgart, who married Rika's oldest sister Johanna Maria Klara Nordhoff. Other notes come from 1987 and 1990 visits to Europe, and letters received from relatives there. My sister #1084 Harriet Rosemary Brandenburg, my daughter #1294 Mauna Rae Brickler and myself visited many relatives and wrote down what they had to say.

German relatives told us the Escher Hof was a Way Station where people stopped to eat, rest and change horses. Anna Maria cooked and also had some help. Three days before she died in 1919 they say she milked the cows. They said Anna Maria was a very bad tempered woman. Her husband Johann Hermann was the innkeeper.

#107 Grete Steffens Draeger said I could contact the following address to get more information on Rakers/Steffens, so I wrote to:

Bischoefliches Generalvikariat Osnabruck  
P. O. Box 1380  
4500 Osnabruck, Germany  
Archives of the Diocese of Osnabruck

Records I ordered show Herman's name is Johann Hermann. He was born 27 Mar 1824 and died June 22, 1867 in Esche, at age 43 years, 2 months, 24 days and was buried June 25, 1867. His parents were Hermann Heinrich Rakers, a farmer, and Anna Margaretha Logering. He married Anna Maria Feldmann Oct. 4, 1859 in Neuenhaus, Germany. The original Family Tree information from German relatives showed Hermann died July 23, 1867.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

---

**WIFE NOTES: Anna Maria FELDMANN**

**Death:** She died at age 80 years, 4 months and 15 days.

**General:** Records from Osnabruck, Germany show Anna Maria was born Sep. 7, 1838, died In Esche, Germany at age 80 years, 4 months and 15 days on Jan. 22, 1919 of grippe (influenza) married Johann Hermann Rakers Oct. 4, 1859 in Neuenhaus, Germany and was buried Jan. 25, 1919. Her parents were Johann Heinrich Feldmann and Maria Gesina Heilman.

German relatives told us the Escher Hof was a Way Station where people stopped to eat, rest and change horses. Anna Maria cooked and also had some help. Three days before she died in 1919 they say she milked the cows. They said Maria was a very bad tempered woman. Her husband Johann Hermann was the innkeeper.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

---

**CHILD NOTES: Johanna Margareta RAKERS**

**Birth:** On a memorial card (death) from Hanna Reinartz, it shows Johanna was born Aug 3, not Aug 4 as shown on the original Family Tree. Church records say she was born Aug. 3.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

Date of birth in the church records of Neuenhaus: Aug. 3, 1860

Date of birth in the Rakers/Steffens family book: Aug. 4, 1860

**General:** Johanna is the grandmother of Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart. Hanna has told us a lot of information about this family. Her grandmother Johanna, worked on the Nordhof Farm with our grandparents, Henrietta and Anthony. She married a Nordhoff son but since he wasn't the eldest and wouldn't inherit the farm, they married in 1882 and moved away.

Hanna's father #84 Heinrich Josef Reinartz wrote my mother in 1947 and said Johanna was a widow, 87 years old and living in the country village of Daldrup with her son Hermann who was a teacher in Daldrup. Her daughter Johanna was Hanna's mother. Back in 1911 when Henrietta and Anthony went to Germany, Johanna and her brother Hermann went with them to Muenster, the capital of the province Westfalen, to inspect the





# Family Group Sheet

25 Mar 2003

town. When Johanna was a young girl she worked 2 hours before going to school, to help the other children get ready. She walked from Veldhausen to Neuenhaus in wooden shoes.

#1085 Deloris Burns Busch

---

## CHILD NOTES: Maria Gesina RAKERS

**General:** When we visited Germany in 1987, we heard that Maria Gesina had 2 sons. A third son died (killed by a grenade). Hanna Reinartz called her last name as Strotmann, not Strootman as we have in the original Family Tree.

Hanna Reinartz sent me a photo showing Maria had 3 daughters and 1 son

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

The name of her husband on his memory card is written: Gerhard Strootmann.

#125-4 Gregor Santel

---

## CHILD NOTES: Anna Maria RAKERS

**Birth:** Church records show Anna Maria born 16 Feb 1863, date of birth in Rakers/Stefens family book: Feb 17, 1863. Original Family Tree shows her born 17 Feb 1863

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

**General:** In 1987 German relatives said Anna Maria had 2 husbands. Also that 3 sons died in the war and 1 daughter died 30 years ago (in 1957). German relatives say the last name is Hustede.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

---

## CHILD NOTES: Anna Helena RAKERS

**Birth:** Date of birth in the church records of Neuenhaus: Oct. 14, 1864, date of birth in the Rakers/Steffens family book: Oct. 12, 1864. Her memory card says she was born "te Esche 12 October 1863". On her tombstone in Nieuw-Schoonebeek is written: \*12 Oct. 1853". Gregor Santel

Original Family Tree says she was born 12 Oct 1864. #84 Heinrich Reinartz sent a memorial card to my mother which said Anna Helena was born in 1863. He also said her husband was Antonius, not Anthonij as we had on the original Family Tree.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

Her memory card says she was born "te Esche 12 October 1863", On her tombstone in Nieuw-Schoonebeek says she died on 27 MRT 1944

Gregor G. Santel

**Death:** #84 Heinrich Reinartz sent a memorial card to my mother April 3, 1948 which says Anna died March 27, 1944, 81 years old. And she was born in 1863. Our original Family Tree says she died Mar 26, 1941.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

Her tombstone in Nieuw-Schoonebeek says she died on "27 MRT 1944" (Gregor G. Santel)

**General:** In a letter from Heinrich Reinartz to Rose McCullough April 3, 1948, he sent a memorial card on Anna Helena. It says Anna was born in 1863 and died March 27, 1944 at 81 years old. Her husband is called Antonius not Anthonij. This information is different than what we have on the original Family Tree.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch

---

## CHILD NOTES: Henrika Euphemia Catharina RAKERS

**Birth:** Church records show Henrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers was born at 2 am 30 Aug 1866 and Baptized the same day. On original Family Tree we show her born 29 Aug 1866 and her name is Hinderika Ventrina Rakers. In the Raker/Steffens family book her date of birth is: 29 Augustus 1866.

#1085 Deloris Burns Butsch



**General:** I got records from Osnabruck, Germany showing our grandmother was Henrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers born 29 Aug 1866 at 2 am and baptized 30 Aug. 1866. Our original Family Tree shows her as Hindericka Ventrina (information from German relatives)

I asked Gregor Santel why Grandma had to sign over to her mother like she did back in 1911, because I thought the sons got the inheritance, not daughters. His answer was: The former inheriting right in Germany was, when the farmer dies one of the children gets the farm, normally the oldest son. But when he was not able to be a good farmer, then a younger brother or a sister could get the heritage. The heir did not receive everything. Normally in a contract was agreed what the siblings and the mother received. The newer inheriting right in Germany says when the farmer died, that one half belongs to the spouse of the farmer. The second half was divided among the children. Maybe it was the decision of the family Rakers/Steffens that Hermann Heinrich Rudolf should get after his marriage the farm in Esche. Before this could occur, all brothers and sisters of Hermann Heinrich Rudolf had to disclaim onto their heritage. It is not easy for me to describe that it in English. I hope you could understand.

From Deloris Burns Butsch regarding message from Gregor Santel 9-27-00 DC





## ANTHONY & HENRIETTA RAKERS TEIPEN

Anthony & Henrietta were married June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church by August Henseler, OFM. They were the parents of 9 children.

Mary Elizabeth Teipen born Apr. 20, 1888, died Mar. 12, 1963, Piqua, Ohio, age 75

Henry Herman Teipen born Sept. 25, 1889, died Mar. 14, 1958, Indpls., IN., age 68

Joseph Frank Teipen born Apr. 10, 1891, died Oct. 26, 1950, Indpls., IN., age 59

Anna Catherine Teipen born May 19, 1893, died Mar. 17, 1894, Indpls., IN., age 10 mos.

Elizabeth Catherine Teipen born Mar. 3, 1895, died Feb. 25, 1977, Indpls., IN., age 80

Rose Catherine Teipen born Sept. 22, 1898, died Nov. 3, 1979, Indpls., IN., age 81

Mary Helena Teipen born Sept. 28, 1900, died Dec. 8, 1984, Whittier, CA., age 84

Henry Anthony Teipen born Nov. 27, 1903, died Nov. 3, 1949, Tampico, IN., age 46

Marguerite Johanna Teipen born Sept. 28, 1906, died Feb. 11, 1987, age 81

All the children were born at 1111 So. West St. except Marguerite who was born on Bakemeyer.

According to city directories, Anthony lived at several places on West St., but from 1898 to 1905 he was at 1111 where most of the children were born.

On May 18, 1905 The Teipens are on the deed of property at 201 Bakemeyer. The first name on the abstract for this house is Robert Britton, Nov. 13, 1822. It passed through several hands before going to Anton Teipen. The property is listed as the east 1/2 of Lot 20 in Bakemeyers sub-division of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, in Bakemeyers south addition to the city of Indianapolis as recorded in Plat book 12, page 64 in the Records Office of Marion County, IN. The house was sold Oct. 23, 1918 to Chester & Blance Stephenson.

Frances Shaw, the present owner of the house at 201 Bakemeyer, gave me her abstract so I could copy all this information. She also told an interesting story about the house, that she heard from Lena Behr, an old friend of our mother Rose. Lena lived on the north side of Bakemeyer and back in 1985 told this story to Frances. She said she was around 7 years old and saw the house moved to 201 Bakemeyer from Morris & West Sts. The house had 2 rooms up and 2 down when it was moved. They used lumber torn down from a barn up on Gimber, which is the first street south of Bakemeyer. The torn down lumber, big sills and timbers, were used to add another room up and down on the front of the house at 201. Mrs. Behr thinks the Teipen's lived at 201 and then built the large 13 room house at 151, where they had a grocery store in the front of the house. Mrs. Behr also said when the Teipen's bought the Bakemeyer addition property, there was a house up on Gimber, west of the one that is presently at 207 Gimber. It burned down around 20 years ago and they learned it had been a brick house covered with grey frame. Mrs. Behr thought the lumber used to add rooms onto the house on Bakemeyer came from the barn at that house.

We really don't know how many of the homes on Bakemeyer were built by our grandparents, except for the 13 room home at 151. Back then, Anthony's son Joseph and Arlie Burns worked in the grocery. Arlie married Anthony's oldest daughter Mary Elizabeth and they lived in Indianapolis for some time before moving to Piqua, Ohio.

A house at 157 Bakemeyer was owned by my friend Grace Kraft. She also let me have her abstract to copy information from. The warranty deed dated Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25, 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and Sophia, his wife to Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta, his wife. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat





## HENRIKA EUPHEMIA CATHARINA RAKERS

Henrika Rakers was born August 29, 1866 in the Escher Hof, Esche, Germany to Johann Hermann Rakers and Anna Maria Feldmann. She had 4 sisters, Johana Margareta born Aug. 4, 1860, Maria Gesina born Oct. 29, 1861, Anna Maria born Feb. 16, 1863 and Anna Helena born Oct. 12, 1864.

In 1867 Henrika's father died and his wife Anna Maria married Hermann Heinrich Steffens. They had 5 children, Hermann Henderik Rudolf born Oct. 31, 1868, Anna Adelheid born June 14, 1870, Johan Henderik born Sept. 26, 1872, Heinderik born Nov. 11, 1875 and Wilhelm Hermann born Oct. 29, 1878.

The Escher Hof was a Way Station and people stopped there to eat, rest and change horses. Anna Maria cooked and Hermann was the Innkeeper. Three days before she died, she was out milking the cows, at age 83.

Henrika was called Rika in Germany and Henrietta here in America. She worked on the Nordhoff Farm in Bad Bentheim, and it was there she met Anthony Teipen, her future husband. Rika's oldest sister Johana Margareta also worked on the farm and here she met her future husband, Gerhard Nordhoff. In Germany the oldest son inherits the parents farm. Since Gerhard wasn't the oldest son, he and Johana married and moved away from the farm. Johana's granddaughter Hanna Reinhartz of Stuttgart, Germany, told us Rika came to the farm as Johana was leaving.

The dates vary as to when Rika came to America. In visits to Europe we heard many different stories. Some say she came on a sailship from Bremerhaven and peeled potatoes to pay her fare. The trip took 6 weeks. Others say her older half brother Hermann Steffens drove her to Bremen by horse and cart. They set out at night and her mother didn't know she was leaving. Her mother didn't want her to marry Anthony because he was poor, and she wanted a better life for her daughter. Some say she came in 1887 but this couldn't be true because she and Anthony married at Sacred Heart Church in 1887. Hanna Reinartz of Stuttgart thinks Rika came here around 1885-1887. She said her grandmother Johana Margareta had a daughter Maria Hendrika born in 1885. She named her daughter after Rika because she missed her so much when she went to America.

Rika was only 11 months old when her father died. Some say she came to America to be with uncles, aunts or cousins who lived in Quincy, Illinois. We know she had relatives in Quincy because our mother Rose and other Teipen's visited over there. The Rakers have a Family Tree that starts with Hermann, Albert and Bernard Rakers. It was said Hermann stayed in Germany because he was the oldest son and would inherit from his parents. Albert and Bernard came to America between 1871 and 1875. Some in Germany think this Hermann was Rika's father but we have only hearsay, no proof. We have no idea if Rika went to Quincy first, and later came to Indianapolis.

Henrietta died Feb. 19, 1939 at 133 Bakemeyer St. She was living with her daughter Elizabeth and son-in-law Richard West. She had her own living quarters in the back of the home there. She is buried in St. Joseph Cemetery at Pleasant Run Blvd. and So. Meridian St.





# The Emigration of Hendrika Rakers

A Workshop Report from Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn, January 5, 2004

At the beginning of the year 2002 I thought, all the available information concerning the emigration of Hendrika Rakers could be combined perfectly. I started to prepare a report with these information as a present to the 50th wedding anniversary of Don and Irene. But on a late evening I get an e-mail from a friend in Lansing, MI. This message broke down all my theories.

Which facts do we have today?

**Hendrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers** is her complete name according to the church records of Neuenhaus. Here first name in a short form was **Rika or Henriette**. In a notebook of her parents I found the name Hinderika Ventrina. In Germany Hendrika was called Rika, in America she was called Henriette.

She was born on August 30, 1866 in Esche and baptized at the same day in Neuenhaus in the Catholic Church. The notebook of her parents shows as her birth date August 29, 1866.

Hendrika Rakers emigrated in **1885**. This is proved by the passengers list of the ship Noordam from July 24, 1911.<sup>1</sup> When she and her husband Anton Teipen returned after a visit in Europe to the USA one can read in the Ellis Island records, that Hendrika **immigrated first in 1885** and Anton Teipen immigrated first in 1886. The immigration date of Anton Teipen is demonstrably correct.<sup>2</sup>

Anthony and Henrietta got married on June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Indianapolis, IN by August Henseler, OFM.

At time of emigration (1885) Hendrika was **19 years old**.

Hendrika emigrated **without permission** of her mother and her stepfather. Therefore, she will not have announced her emigration in a newspaper, as Anton Teipen has done it.

Her oldest half brother Hermann Steffens drove Hendrika to **Bremen** by horse and cart.

Hendrika traveled **alone**. I think, Hendrika and Hermann Steffens managed together all the necessary official concerns and the things concerning the trip. May be, Hendrika was listed with the last name of her stepbrother (Steffens).

Because no one could find an immigration record with the name Hendrika Rakers or similar, I searched at "Genealogy.com" for **Henriette Steffens**. I received a reference: "Henriette Steffens found in: Germans to America, 1875-1888". I asked Loren Lemmen in Lansing to get more information out of the book Germans to America. A few days later he sent the following message to me: "I see a Henriette Steffens age 15 on May 27, 1885, on a ship out of Bremen. They could have easily copied her age wrong from the original list to this. She is traveling alone."<sup>3</sup>

Later I asked Loren to get a copy of the passengers list. He looked again into the books Germans to America. His next e-mail contained the following: "Any interesting development. ... 1885 is divided into 2 books. This time I picked up the second book. It has a Henriette Steffens age 22 traveling alone from Bremen to NY on the Donau on 4 Sept. 1885." As before the age of the immigrant did not match with the age of Hendrika.

But now we can cite Hanna Reinartz. She told, her grandmother Johanna Margareta Nordhoff, born Rakers<sup>4</sup> had a daughter Maria Hendrika born on May 27, 1885. She named her daughter after Rika because **she missed her so much when she went to America**.





After this, Hendrika Rakers has to be emigrated before May 27, 1885. What a coincidence, this is the day the ship Werra arrived in New York.

By the way: Godfathers of the baptism of Maria Hendrika Nordhoff in Neuenhaus were Hermann "Heinrich Nordhoff, Vicar zu Heede und Maria Steffens, Ehefrau zu Esche".

After the arrival of Hendrika in New York it is probable, that she went to her relatives in Quincy, Illinois. This fits with the investigations of Deloris Butsch: "Some say she came to America to be with uncles, aunts or cousins who lived in Quincy, Illinois. We know she had relatives in Quincy because our mother Rose and other Teipen's visited over there."

Albert Johannes Rakers, the uncle of Hendrika Rakers was the first emigrant of the Rakers family from Esche and Hohenkörben. He immigrated ten years before Hendrika with his spouse and three children on September 4, 1875. They settled in Quincy, Illinois.<sup>5</sup>

After I have written down all these facts, I am more convinced than before, that Hendrika arrived on May 27, 1885 in New York. The bookkeeper on the ship Werra made a mistake while copying the records. He wrote a 5 from a bad legible 9.

What do you think ???

---

<sup>1</sup> Ellis Island immigration record

<sup>2</sup> Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of Anton Teipen, Paderborn, January 4, 2001

<sup>3</sup> Glazier and Filby - Germans to America, List of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports. See page 69 under S of the book of 1996.

<sup>4</sup> The oldest sister of Hendrika.

<sup>5</sup> Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of the Family Rakers-Lüttel, Paderborn, November 2003.



# The Emigration of Hendrika Rakers

A Workshop Report from Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn, January 5, 2004

At the beginning of the year 2002 I thought, all the available information concerning the emigration of Hendrika Rakers could be combined perfectly. I started to prepare a report with these information as a present to the 50th wedding anniversary of Don and Irene. But on a late evening I get an e-mail from a friend in Lansing, MI. This message broke down all my theories.

Which facts do we have today?

**Hendrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers** is her complete name according to the church records of Neuenhaus. Here first name in a short form was **Rika or Henriette**. In a notebook of her parents I found the name Hinderika Ventrina. In Germany Hendrika was called Rika, in America she was called Henriette.

She was born on August 30, 1866 in Esche and baptized at the same day in Neuenhaus in the Catholic Church. The notebook of her parents shows as her birth date August 29, 1866.

Hendrika Rakers emigrated in **1885**. This is proved by the passengers list of the ship Noordam from July 24, 1911.<sup>1</sup> When she and her husband Anton Teipen returned after a visit in Europe to the USA one can read in the Ellis Island records, that Hendrika **immigrated first in 1885** and Anton Teipen immigrated first in 1886. The immigration date of Anton Teipen is demonstrably correct.<sup>2</sup> Anthony and Henrietta get married on June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Indianapolis, IN by August Henseler, OFM.

At time of emigration (1885) Hendrika was **19 years old**.

Hendrika emigrated **without permission** of her mother and her stepfather. Therefore, she will not have announced her emigration in a newspaper, as Anton Teipen has done it.

Her oldest half brother Hermann Steffens drove Hendrika to **Bremen** by horse and cart.

Hendrika traveled **alone**. I think, Hendrika and Hermann Steffens managed together all the necessary official concerns and the things concerning the trip. May be, Hendrika was listed with the last name of her stepbrother (Steffens).

Because no one could find an immigration record with the name Hendrika Rakers or similar, I searched at "Genealogy.com" for **Henriette Steffens**. I received a reference: "Henriette Steffens found in: Germans to America, 1875-1888". I asked Loren Lemmen in Lansing to get more information out of the book Germans to America. A few days later he sent the following message to me: "I see a Henriette Steffens age 15 on May 27, 1885, on a ship out of Bremen. They could have easily copied her age wrong from the original list to this. She is traveling alone."<sup>3</sup>

Later I asked Loren to get a copy of the passengers list. He looked again into the books Germans to America. His next e-mail contained the following: "Any interesting development. ... 1885 is divided into 2 books. This time I picked up the second book. It has a Henriette Steffens age 22 traveling alone from Bremen to NY on the Donau on 4 Sept. 1885." As before the age of the immigrant did not match with the age of Hendrika.

But now we can cite Hanna Reinartz. She told, her grandmother Johanna Margareta Nordhoff, born Rakers<sup>4</sup> had a daughter Maria Hendrika born on May 27, 1885. She named her daughter after Rika because **she missed her so much when she went to America**.



After this, Hendrika Rakers has to be emigrated before May 27, 1885. What a coincidence, this is the day the ship Werra arrived in New York.

By the way: Godfathers of the baptism of Maria Hendrika Nordhoff in Neuenhaus were Hermann "Heinrich Nordhoff, Vicar zu Heede und Maria Steffens, Ehefrau zu Esche".

After the arrival of Hendrika in New York it is probable, that she went to her relatives in Quincy, Illinois. This fits with the investigations of Deloris Butsch: "Some say she came to America to be with uncles, aunts or cousins who lived in Quincy, Illinois. We know she had relatives in Quincy because our mother Rose and other Teipen's visited over there."

Albert Johannes Rakers, the uncle of Hendrika Rakers was the first emigrant of the Rakers family from Esche and Hohenkörben. He immigrated ten years before Hendrika with his spouse and three children on September 4, 1875. They settled in Quincy, Illinois.<sup>5</sup>

After I have written down all these facts, I am more convinced than before, that Hendrika arrived on May 27, 1885 in New York. The bookkeeper on the ship Werra made a mistake while copying the records. He wrote a 5 from a bad legible 9.

What do you think ???

---

<sup>1</sup> Ellis Island immigration record

<sup>2</sup> Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of Anton Teipen, Paderborn, January 4, 2001

<sup>3</sup> Glazier and Filby - Germans to America, List of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports. See page 69 under S of the book of 1996.

<sup>4</sup> The oldest sister of Hendrika.

<sup>5</sup> Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of the Family Rakers-Lüttel, Paderborn, November 2003.





## The Emigration of Hendrika Rakers

The story about her emigration to North America,  
by Gregor G. Santel, Paderborn, January 8, 2004

Hendrika Rakers was born on August 30, 1866 in Esche and baptized at the same day in Neuenhaus in the Catholic Church. Hendrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers is her complete name according to the church records of Neuenhaus. Here first name in a short form was Rika or later in America she was called Henriette. Her parents were the farmer (Ackersmann) Johann Hermann Rakers and Anna Maria Veldmann. Hendrika's father died on June 24, 1867. She was ten months old at that time. Her mother married again on January 14, 1868 Hermann Heinrich Steffens from New Schoonebeek (Netherlands). Beside the farmstead, the Rakers/Steffens house in Esche was a way station where people stopped to eat, rest and change horses.

Hendrika's older sister Anna Margaretha worked at the Nordhoff farm in Engden in the first 1880<sup>th</sup> years. After Anna Margarethe had married the Nordhoff son Gerhard in 1882 and they had left the farm in 1883, Hendrika came to the Nordhoff farm to learn about life and work on another farm. The sixteen years old Hendrika got more or less part of the farmer's family.

At that time Anton Teipen was working there as a farmhand for the Nordhoff farmer. After a while Anton and Hendrika met more closely. Anton was the son of a tenant farmer (Heuermann). The parents of Hendrika did not want them coming together. At that time it was inopportune that a daughter of a farmer married a son of a family without property. Presumably in 1885 Hendrika had to come back home.



The Way of Hermann Steffens and Hendrika from Esche to Bremen  
(red line)

May be, Hendrika gets optimistically information from her uncle Johannes Albert Rakers who emigrated with spouse and three children in 1875 to America. He lives with his family in Quincy, Illinois. It seems to be that Hendrika developed a plan together with her oldest half-brother Hermann Steffens. Like Johannes Albert Rakers they choose the port of Bremen for the emigration of Hendrika. "By night", without permission of her mother and her stepfather, Hermann drove Hendrika to Bremen by horse and cart. The section of a map out of the "Atlas des Deutschen Reichs"<sup>1</sup> from 1883 on the left shows the possible way from Esche



The steamship Werra was a 4,817 gross ton vessel, length 433.1 ft x beam 45.9 ft. She







*Photograph of the Steamship Werra, Source: Michael Palmer, Claremont, California*

The steamship Werra was a 4,817 gross ton vessel, length 433.1 ft x beam 45.9 ft. She has two funnels, four masts and an iron construction. The compound engine could make with a single screw a maximum speed of 17 knots. There was an accommodation for 190 passengers in 1<sup>st</sup> class, 144 in 2<sup>nd</sup> class and 868 in steerage. The crew counted 156 members.<sup>6</sup>

The ship Werra was built by John Elder & Co. in Glasgow and launched on July 4, 1882 for North German Lloyd (Norddeutscher Lloyd) of Bremen. Her maiden voyage started October 12, 1882 from Bremen to Southampton and New York. Her last sailing on this route started November 9, 1891. On January 4, 1892 she transferred to Genoa – Neaples – New York sailings, commencing her last voyage on this service on November 10, 1898. From December 1898 to summer 1899 she was chartered to the Spanish Cia. Transatlantica to repatriate Spanish troops from Cuba and on September 24, 1899 sailed from Bremen for Southampton, New York, Naples and Genoa. Her final voyage between Genoa, Naples and New York started August 28, 1901. Then the ship was scrapped at Genoa.

The steamship Werra, with a service speed of 16 knots, makes the voyage from Southampton to New York in about 9 days. The ship trip always began in Bremerhaven. Days before, the passengers are gathered in Bremen and waiting for the ship. At the day of departure the passengers were brought with trains from Bremen to Bremerhaven (35 miles). At that time they say: Bremerhaven is the suburb of "Neuyork".<sup>7</sup>



We can imagine that Hendrika leaved Bremerhaven in mid of May. After the arrival of Hendrika in New York she

*Emigrants in Bremerhaven about 1880*



went probably to her relatives in Quincy, Illinois. This fits with the investigations of Deloris Butsch: "Some say she came to America to be with uncles, aunts or cousins who lived in Quincy, Illinois. We know she had relatives in Quincy because our mother Rose and other Teipen's visited over there."

Johannes Albert Rakers, the uncle of Hendrika Rakers was the first emigrant of the Rakers family from Esche and Hohenkörben.<sup>8</sup> He immigrated ten years before Hendrika with his family on September 4, 1875 and settled in Quincy. According to the census 1880 of the City of Quincy Albert worked as a "Labour".

One year after the emigration of Hendrika, Anton Teipen immigrated on June 8, 1886<sup>9</sup>. May be, he went to Indianapolis, Indiana because of his cousin Bernhard Hermann Teipen who lived there. Bernhard Hermann was immigrated in 1875.<sup>10</sup>

Anton and Hendrika came together again and get married on June 14, 1887 at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Indianapolis by August Henseler, OFM.

---

<sup>1</sup> Ellis Island records, <http://www.ellislandrecords.org/>

<sup>2</sup> The immigration date of Anton Teipen is demonstrably correct. See: Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of Anton Teipen, Paderborn, January 4, 2001

<sup>3</sup> Atlas des Deutschen Reichs – bearbeitet von Ludwig Ravenstein, Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut, 1883

<sup>4</sup> With many thanks to Loren Lemmen, Lansing, MI for discovering the passengers list.

<sup>5</sup> The oldest sister of Hendrika

<sup>6</sup> Palmer List of Merchant Vessels, <http://www.geocities.com/mppraetorius/>, North Atlantic Seaway by N.R.P. Bonsor, volume 2, page 552

<sup>7</sup> Deutsche Auswanderer-Datenbank, <http://www.deutsche-auswanderer-datenbank.de>

<sup>8</sup> Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of the Family Rakers-Lüttel, Paderborn, November 2003.

<sup>9</sup> Gregor G. Santel, The Emigration of Anton Teipen, Paderborn, January 4, 2001

<sup>10</sup> Walter Tenfelde, Auswanderungen und Auswanderer aus dem ehemaligen Kreise Lingen nach Nordamerika, Lingen 1993





# Application for Marriage License.

Application is hereby made for a license for the marriage of

William O. Burns

to

Mary E. Seipen

UPON THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT OF FACTS RELATIVE TO SAID PARTIES:

## MALE

1. The full christian and surname of the man is William O. Burns
2. Color white
3. Where born Seasup, Ohio  
(Town, County, State or Country)
4. When born May 3, 1886  
(Day, Month, Year)
5. Present residence 1602 Commercial St  
Eastern Market
6. Present occupation Pattern Maker
7. If no occupation, what means has the male contracting party to support a family?
8. Is the male contracting party of nearer blood kin to the female contracting party than second cousin? No
9. Full christian and surname of father Richard Henry Burns
10. His color white
11. His birthplace Ireland
12. His occupation deceased
13. His residence deceased
14. Full christian and maiden name of mother Anna Garretton
15. Her color white
16. Her occupation deceased
17. Her birthplace Ireland
18. Her residence deceased
19. Has the male contracting party been an inmate of any county asylum or home for indigent persons within the last five years? No
20. If so, is he now able to support a family and likely to continue?
21. Is this his first marriage? Yes If not, how often has he been married?
22. Has such prior marriage, or marriages, been dissolved?
23. If so, how? When?
24. Is the male contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal, or any other contagious or transmissible disease? No
25. Is he an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiotic or insane, or is he under guardianship as a person of unsound mind? No

Signature of applicant

William O. Burns

State of Indiana, Marion County, as:

Edith M. Hieft deposes and says that he has personal knowledge of the facts above stated and that they and each of them are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28 day of Oct, 1907

Leonard M. Quill  
Clerk Marion Circuit Court.

## FEMALE

1. The full christian and surname of the woman is Mary E. Seipen
2. Color white
3. Where born Indianapolis, Ind.  
(Town, County, State or Country)
4. When born April 26, 1886  
(Day, Month and Year)
5. Present residence 210 Bakermeyer St
6. Present occupation Station Spinner
7. Full christian and surname of father Henry Anthony Seipen
8. His color white
9. His birthplace Holland
10. His occupation Printer
11. His residence 210 Bakermeyer St
12. Full christian and maiden name of mother Mathewine Ericka Bakera
13. Her color white
14. Her occupation Housekeeper
15. Her birthplace Esche, Germany
16. Her residence 210 Bakermeyer St
17. Has the female contracting party been an inmate of any county asylum or home for indigent persons within the last five years? No
18. Is this her first marriage? Yes
19. If not, how often has she been married?
20. Has such prior marriage, or marriages, been dissolved?
21. If so, how and when?
22. Is the female contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal or any other contagious or transmissible disease? No
23. Is she an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiotic or insane, or is she under guardianship as a person of unsound mind? No

Signature of applicant

Mary E. Seipen

State of Indiana, Marion County, as:

Edith M. Hieft deposes and says that he has personal knowledge of the facts above stated and that they and each of them are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28 day of Oct, 1907

Leonard M. Quill  
Clerk Marion Circuit Court.

BE IT KNOWN, That on the 28th day of October, 1907, a Marriage License was duly issued to William O. Burns and Mary E. Seipen which license is in words and figures following to-wit:

## STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY:

To Any Person Empowered by Law to Solemnize Marriages in the County of Marion, Existing:

You are hereby authorized to join together as HUSBAND AND WIFE.

William O. Burns

and

Mary E. Seipen

according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, LEONARD M. QUILL, Clerk of the Marion Circuit Court of said County,

hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court at Indianapolis, this 28th

(Seal)

day of October, A.D. 1907.

Leonard M. Quill Clerk

The Marriage of whom is certified thus: STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the undersigned

do hereby certify that

William O. Burns

and

Mary E. Seipen

were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on

the

30

day of

Oct

1907 by me.

Rev. Timothy Maguire

On this marriage record Uncle Arlie's name is William O. He lived at 1626 Fenneman Street. That is the address of Grandpa Anthony's brother, John Henry. Aunt Mamie's address is 210 Bakemeyer, and should be 201. She shows her mother as Katherine Ericka Rakers. The records from Germany say her name was Henrika Euphemia Catharina Rakers. Otto Dietz verified the information. He and wife Hanna Dietz lived at 123 or 125 Bakemeyer, 2 doors east of the Teipen double at 131-133. They were married at Sacred Heart by O. Timotheus Magnien, O.F.M.



my father  
Burns, not Burns

Marriage  
mom + Dad

Name	Teipen, Rose Catherine	Bk.	3	Pg.	4	No.	
BAPTISM							
Father	Anthony Teipen	Born	September 22, 1898				
Mother (nee)	Henrica Rakers	Baptized	September 25, 1898				
Sponsor	Wilhelm Rueter	Priest	Rev. Bernard Wewer O.F.M.				
Sponsor	Catherine Dilliger						
FIRST COMMUNION							
Place							Date
CONFIRMATION							
Place							Date
Sponsor							Bishop
or Buys MATRIMONY							
To Whom?	Henry Burns (acath.)	Date	Feb 7, 1917				
Place	Here	Priest					
Profession, Sol. Rel.		Subdiaconate	Death				
Date		Date	Date				

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name	Teipen, Mary Helen	Bk.	3	Pg.	13	No.	102
BAPTISM							
Father	Anthony Teipen	Born	Sept. 28, 1900				
Mother (nee)	Henrica Rakers	Baptized	Oct. 7, 1900				
Sponsor	George Wilhelm	Priest	Francis Haase, OFM				
Sponsor	Mary Wilhelm						
FIRST COMMUNION							
Place							Date
CONFIRMATION							
Place							Date
Sponsor							Bishop
MATRIMONY							
To Whom?		Date					
Place		Priest					
Profession, Sol. Rel.		Subdiaconate	Death				
Date		Date	Date				

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name	Teipen, Mary Elizabeth	Bk.	2	Pg.	61	No.	
BAPTISM							
Father	Anthony Teipen	Born	April 20, 1888				
Mother (nee)	Henria Rackers	Baptized	April 22, 1888				
Sponsor	Bernard Teipen	Priest	Rev. Francis Haase, O.F				
Sponsor	Elizabeth Schloper						
FIRST COMMUNION							
Place							Date
CONFIRMATION							
Place							Date
Sponsor							Bishop
MATRIMONY							
To Whom?		Date					
Place		Priest					

Aunt Lena

Sacred Heart  
records on the  
Teipen Family  
Baptism and  
Marriage

Aunt Mamie





Burns?

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name **Burus, Henrietta Rose Marie** Bk. 3 Pg. 130 No.

**BAPTISM**

Father Henry Burus Born Nov. 11, 1919  
Mother (nee) Rose Teipen Baptized Nov. 30, 1919  
Sponsor Gerard Teipen Priest Vitus Braun, OFM  
Sponsor Gertrude Teipen

**FIRST COMMUNION**

Place Date

**CONFIRMATION**

Place Date  
Sponsor Bishop

**MATRIMONY**

To Whom? Date  
Place Priest

Profession, Sol. Rel. Subdiaconate Death  
Date Date Date

Harriet Rosemary

Burns?

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name **Burus, Helen Marie** Bk. 3 Pg. 123 No.

**BAPTISM**

Father Henry Burus Born Oct. 28, 1918  
Mother (nee) Rose Teipen Baptized Dec. 1, 1918  
Sponsor Cecil Gibson Priest Vitus Braun, OFM  
Sponsor Edna Gibson

**FIRST COMMUNION**

Place Date

**CONFIRMATION**

Place Date  
Sponsor Bishop

**MATRIMONY**

To Whom? Date  
Place Priest

Profession, Sol. Rel. Subdiaconate Death  
Date Date Date

my sister Helen



Registrum Matrimoniorum Ecclesiae

Diocesis

CONTRAHENTUM  
NOMINA.

Burns

Feipen

Die 30. mensis Octobris A. D. 1907 praemissis 3 bannis, matrimonium inierunt

Gulielmus Burns ex loco Indianapolis,

filius Nicolai C. Burns et Annae nat. Conorton, et

Maria Feipen ex loco Indianapolis,

filia Antonii Feipen et Henricae nat. Rakera.

Testes adfuerunt: Joseph Feipen

Orena Gardner.

Adnotationes:

P. Timotheus Magnus, O.F.M.

Marriage  
Aunt Marnie  
+  
Uncle Arlie

CONTRAHENTUM  
NOMINA.

Feipen

Henricus

&

Warrenburg

Francisca

Die 16 mensis Aprilis A. D. 1913 praemissis 3 bannis, matrimonium inierunt

Henricus Feipen ex loco Indianapolis,

filius Antonii Feipen et Henriettae n. Rakera,

Francisca Warrenburg ex loco Indianapolis,

filia Caroli Warrenburg et Alice, n. Mied

Testes adfuerunt: Joseph Feipen

Elisabeth Feipen

Adnotationes: Sacra est M. Innoenza

P. Andreas Buch-Kueben, O.F.M.,  
RECTO

Marriage  
Uncle Henry +  
Aunt Frances

my sister  
Helen Marie

Uncle Henry

Aunt Frances

17. Mr. 24 Mr. 26 Helen M. Burns Indianapolis 4 mos.

Instruct. of board P. Odo St. Joseph's Sac. munita

Death of our  
sister  
Helen Marie





Name	Teipen, Anna Catharine	Bk.	2	Pg.	228	No.
<b>BAPTISM</b>						
Father	Anthony Teipen	Born	May 12, 1893			
Mother (nee)	Herrica Rakers	Baptized	May 28, 1893			
Sponsor	Francis Braun	Priest	Bernardine Weis, O.M.			
Sponsor	Catharine Teipen					
<b>FIRST COMMUNION</b>						
Place				Date		
<b>CONFIRMATION</b>						
Place				Date		
Sponsor				Bishop		
<b>MATRIMONY</b>						
To Whom?				Date		
Place				Priest		
Profession, Sol. Rel.	Subdiaconate	Death				
Date	Date	Date				

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name	Teipen, Joseph Francis	Bk.	2	Pg.	159	No.
<b>BAPTISM</b>						
Father	Anton Teipen	Born	April 10, 1891			
Mother (nee)	Henrica Rakers	Baptized	April 12, 1891			
Sponsor	Joseph Niehus	Priest	Rev. Fulgentius Eich, O.F.M.			
Sponsor	Rosa Heinrich					
<b>FIRST COMMUNION</b>						
Place				Date		
<b>CONFIRMATION</b>						
Place				Date		
Sponsor				Bishop		
<b>MATRIMONY</b>						
To Whom?	Mary Therese King			Date	May 20, 1914	
Place	Here			Priest		
Profession, Sol. Rel.	Subdiaconate	Death				
Date	Date	Date				

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name	Teipen, Elizabeth Catharine	Bk.	2	Pg.	290	No.
<b>BAPTISM</b>						
Father	Anthony Teipen	Born	March 3, 1895			
Mother (nee)	Henrietta Rakes	Baptized	March 10, 1895			
Sponsor	Peter Braun	Priest	Roger Liddendorf, O.M.			
Sponsor	Elizabeth Feld					
<b>FIRST COMMUNION</b>						
Place				Date		
<b>CONFIRMATION</b>						
Place				Date		
Sponsor				Bishop		
<b>MATRIMONY</b> (see other side)						
To Whom?	Charles R. A. West			Date	April 28, 1914	
Place				Priest		

#992

Moms  
sister

Uncle Joe

Aunt Betty



Name **Teipen, Henry Anthony** Bk. **3** Pg. **28** No. **123**

**BAPTISM**

Father **Anton Teipen** Born **Nov. 27, 1903**  
 Mother (nee) **Henrica Rackers** Baptized **Dec. 6, 1903**  
 Sponsor **Henry Teipen** Priest **Matthew Schmitz, OFM**  
 Sponsor **Gertrude Teipen**

**FIRST COMMUNION**

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIRMATION**

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sponsor \_\_\_\_\_ Bishop \_\_\_\_\_

**MATRIMONY**

To Whom? \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_ Priest \_\_\_\_\_

Profession, Sol. Rel. \_\_\_\_\_ Subdiaconate \_\_\_\_\_ Death \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name **Teipen, Herman Henry** Bk. **2** Pg. **104** No. \_\_\_\_\_

**BAPTISM**

Father **Anton Teipen** Born **Sept. 25, 1889**  
 Mother (nee) **Henrica Rackers** Baptized **October 6, 1889**  
 Sponsor **Henry Teipen** Priest **Rev. Francis Haase, O.F.M.**  
 Sponsor **Mary Teipen**

**FIRST COMMUNION**

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIRMATION**

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sponsor \_\_\_\_\_ Bishop \_\_\_\_\_

**MATRIMONY**

To Whom? \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_ Priest \_\_\_\_\_

Profession, Sol. Rel. \_\_\_\_\_ Subdiaconate \_\_\_\_\_ Death \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Sacred Heart Church — Indianapolis

Name **Teipen, Margaret Johanna** Bk. **3** Pg. **40** No. **115**

**BAPTISM**

Father **Anthony Teipen** Born **Sept. 28, 1906**  
 Mother (nee) **Henrica Rakers** Baptized **Oct. 7, 1906**  
 Sponsor **William Smith** Priest **Henry Kuester, OFM**  
 Sponsor **Johanna Feld**

**FIRST COMMUNION**

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIRMATION**

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sponsor \_\_\_\_\_ Bishop \_\_\_\_\_

**MATRIMONY**

To Whom? \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_ Priest \_\_\_\_\_

*Uncle Tony**Uncle Henry**Aunt Mary*





Birth certificate for Gerard Teipen 943, brother of Anthony Teipen 944  
born December 11, 1855

N. 119

Op heden den twanigsten der maand December  
des jaars een duizend-achthondert vijf en vijftig, compareerde voor ons Willems  
Willems Burgemeester  
Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente Drenth  
Provincie Overijssel, Gerard Hermann Teipen  
oud. negen en dertig jaren, Schoonmaker wonende  
te Drenth geadisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd  
Gerrit Jan Hellinga  
oud. drie en vijftig jaren, Landbouwer wonende  
te Drenth en de tweede Friedrik Willem Johan  
Thamer oud negen en twintig jaren, Bakker  
wonende te Drenth dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat zijn  
vrouw Euphemia Klaashuis Tonder  
wonende te Drenth wijk R. 1  
op den elfden dier maand des verre  
te drie ure, te Drenth is bevallen van een kind  
van het mannelike geslacht aan hetwelk de voornaam is gegeven van  
Gerard

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons  
in de getuigen onder de Comparant

G. H. Teipen

G. J. Hellinga

W. J. Thamer

GERARD'S BIRTH  
CERTIFICATE

W. J. Thamer



Birth certificate for Johan Hendrik 946, brother of Anthony Teipen 944  
born February 8, 1864

Op heden den *negenden* der maand *Februarij* (8)  
des jaars een duizend acht honderd vier en zestig, compareerde voor ons  
*Hendrik Wernaars, Burgemeester*  
Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente *Denekamp*  
Provincie *OVERIJSEL*, *Gerrard Herman Teipen*  
oud *aacht en veertig* jaren, *Schoonmaker* wonende  
te *Denekamp* geassisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd

*Hendrik van Arnhem*  
oud *veertien* jaren, *bettoymaker* wonende  
te *Denekamp* en de tweede *Johannes Mathens*  
*Veldman* oud *aacht en twintig* jaren, *Schoonmaker*  
wonende te *Denekamp* dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat *zijne*

*echtgenote Sapphemia Klaasdris Ronder*  
*beroep. wonende te Denekamp, wijk Dorp.*

op den *achtsten* der maand *Februarij* des *voormiddags*  
te *veijf* ure, ten *hijnen* huize is bevallen van een kind  
van het *manneljk* geslacht, aan hetwelk de *voornamen* *hij* gegeven van

*Johan Hendrik*  
Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons  
*den Comparant en de getuigen*

*G. H. Teipen* HENRY'S BIRTH  
*H. van den Hulst* CERTIFICATE  
*G. M. Veldman*

*Hendrik Wernaars*





Birth certificate for Johannes Hermannus Teipen 947, brother of Anthony Teipen 944, born June 3, 1868

Nummer 38

Op heden den *vierden* der maand *Juni*  
des jaars een duizend acht honderd acht en zestig, compareerde voor ons

(4)

*Modest Verhoeven* Welthouder  
Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente *Donkamps*  
Provincie OVERIJSEL, *Gerard Herman Teipen*  
oud *Lucienrijt* jaren, *Schommaker* woner  
te *Donkamps* geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaam

*Antoni Jansen*  
oud *Lucienrijt* jaren, *Schommaker* woner  
te *Donkamps* en de tweede *Hermanus Vorthuis*  
oud *Lucienrijt* jaren, *Overij*  
wonende te *Donkamps* dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat *zijne*

*achtjarige Euphemia Verhoeven* zonder befig. van  
*Donkamps* Wijk 2 Buurw. *Donkamps*

op den *vierden* der maand *Juni* des *namidda*  
te *vier* ure, *ten zijnen huize*, is bevallen van een ki  
van het *mannel*ijk geslacht, aan hetwelk de vooru *mundig* gegeven van

*Johannes Hermannus*  
Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteekend door ons

*den Comp. ant. en de Getuigen*  
*G. H. Teipen* JOHANNES HERMANNUS  
*H. Jansen* BIRTH CERTIFICATE *M. Verhoeven*



Birth certificate for Maria Christina Teipen 945, sister of Anthony Teipen 944, born May 14, 1861

Nummer 42

Op heden den vijftienden der maand Mei

(6)

des jaars een duizend acht honderd een en zestig, compareerde voor ons

Hendrik Wernaars, Burgemeester

Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente Wierden

Provincie Overijssel, Gerard Herman Teipen

oud vijf en veertig jaren, Schoonmaker wonende te Wierden geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd

Severinus Hellingdoorn

oud twee en dertig jaren, bakker wonende te Wierden

en de tweede Johannes Schatthaus

Pedman oud vijf en twintig jaren, Schoonmaker

wonende te Wierden dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat zijne

echtgenootte, vyf-hemia Klaaschuijs

zonder beroep, wonende te Wierden, wijt

Wierden.

op den veertiensten dezer maand des middags

te twaalf ure, ter zijner huise is bevallen van een kind

van het vrouwelijk geslacht, aan hetwelk de voornaamen zijn gegeven van

Maria Christina

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is getoekend door ons den

comparant en de getuigen

MARIA'S BIRTH

CERTIFICATE

G. H. Teipen

S. Hellingdoorn

G. H. Teipen

S. Hellingdoorn

G. H. Teipen

S. Hellingdoorn





Birth certificate for Hendrikus Antonius Teipen, born June

Nommer

62

ANTHONY'S BIRTH CERTIFICATE

5

Op heden den *verkieuden* der maand *Junij*  
des jaars een duizend achthonderd negen en vijftig, compareerde voor ons *Hendrik*

*Wannaaw, Burgemeester,*

Ambtenaar van den Burgerlijken Stand der Gemeente

Provincie OVERIJSEL,

oud *drie en veertig*

jaren,

*Schoonmaker*

wonende

te *Donkamps*

geadsisteerd door twee getuigen, de eerste genaamd

*Gerrit Jan Helendoorn*

oud *zeven en vyftig* jaren,

*Wonder beroep*

wonende

te *Donkamps*

en de tweede

*Hermanus Hendriks*

oud

*drie en vyftig* jaren,

*Veldwachter*

wonende te

*Donkamps*

dewelke ons heeft verklaard, dat

*zijn*

*echtgenoot* *Cypheria Klaashuis*

*Wonder beroep wonende te Donkamps in het dorp*

op den *der tieuden* de *der maand* des *midzags*

te *kwalf* ure,

*ten donkeren*

is befallen van een kind

van het *mannelyk* geslacht, aan hetwelk de

voornaamen *dyn* gegeven van

*Hendrikus Antonius*

Van welke verklaring wij deze acte hebben opgemaakt, die na gedane voorlezing is geteckend door ons

*den Comparant ende getuigen.*

*G. H. Teipen*

*Wet 21. d. 1891*

*[Signature]*



rakstefa (1033x724x256 jpeg)

Photo taken at Easter Time 1911 when Rika signed over her inheritance to her mother-SITTING:  
72 Johana Margareta Rakers Nordhoff, 71 Anna Maria Feldmann Rakers Steffens, 73 Maria Gesina  
Rakers Strootmann, 74 Anna Maria Rakers Hussteden, 76 Hinderica Ventrina Rakers  
(Rika)STANDING: 75 Anna Helena Rakers Rozeman, 77 Herman Henderik Rudolf Steffens, 79  
Johan Henderik Steffens, 80 Heinderik Steffens, 81 Wilhelm Herman Steffens, 78 Anna Adelheid  
Steffens Timpe Kerperin (Leida)







this

day of

1887

John E. Sullivan, Clerk

The Marriage of whom is certified thus, to-wit: STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that Thomas P. Ryan and Mary Caglin were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887 by me. William J. Ryan

It is known, That on the 9 day of June, 1887, a Marriage License was duly issued to Anthony Terpsican and McVernice Raser, which License is in words and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY:

To any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages in the County of Marion, Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as HUSBAND AND WIFE, Anthony Terpsican and McVernice Raser according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

In Testimony Whereof, I, JOHN E. SULLIVAN, Clerk of the Marion Circuit Court of said County, hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Indianapolis, this 9 day of June, A. D. 1887

John E. Sullivan, Clerk

The Marriage of whom is certified thus, to-wit: STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that Anthony Terpsican and McVernice Raser were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on the 10 day of June, 1887 by me. Aug. Henderler

It is known, That on the 9 day of June, 1887, a Marriage License was duly issued to John A. Logan and Margaret McDonald, which License is in words and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY:

To any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages in the County of Marion, Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as HUSBAND AND WIFE, John A. Logan and Margaret McDonald

1887

I, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that

and were legally joined together as

on the day of

Marriage License

following, to-wit:

County of Marion, Greeting:

AND WIFE

at Indianapolis

87

Clerk

STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the undersigned

do hereby certify that

and were legally joined together as

on the day of

a Marriage License

was duly issued to

which License is in words and figures following, to-wit:

I, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that

AND WIFE





Internationals & Hermann Steffens



← Hermann Steffens

← Wilhelm Steffens

→ Tada Steffens (Adelheid)

→ (Kunzeville)  
Rakkers  
your grand-  
mother, mother

1911  
Pfungsten

Esche  
→ Rakkers  
your grand-  
mother

The Family - Rakkers/Steffens

→ Margaret Rakkers  
mother of  
our grandchildren!

→ Anna Rakkers  
my grandmother

for you all in USA. Hermann

all in USA. Hermann





Internum Steffens, Wilhelm Steffens



The family - Rakers / Steffens 1911 Pfingsten

← Heinnich Steffens

← Wilhelm Steffens

← Linda Steffens (Adelebrand)

(Kendrick) Rakers (your grand- mother)

Eschie Rakers

women of our generation!

Margaret Rakers (my grandmother)

Anna Rakers

for you all in USA. Home!

we are all here from home! Home!





## 76 HENDRIKA VENTRINA RAKERS 1866-1939



This photo of a very young Henrietta, is in the possession of Judith Burns Adams 1242(1076). Little is known of this photo except that it was probably the property of Judith's grandmother Mary Elizabeth Teipen Burns 989(940), Henrietta's first born.





henrieta (823x1237x256 jpeg)

76 HENDRIKA VENTRINA RAKERS 1866-1939

Adams 1242(1076). Little is known of this photo except that it was probably the property of Judith's grandmother Mary Elizabeth Teipen Burns 989(940), Henrietta's first born.

This photo of a very young Henrietta, is in the possession of Judith Burns







Henrietta Seiper  
Born in Germany





Anthony + Henrietta Teipen

Anthony + Henrietta Teipen  
your grandparents were married at Sacred Heart  
By Fr. Henseler, OFM From Sacred Heart  
April 20, 1995

It is known, That on the 9 day of June, 1887, a Marriage License  
was duly issued to Anthony Teipen and Henrietta Baker

, which License is in words and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY:

To any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages in the County of Marion, Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as HUSBAND AND WIFE,

Anthony Teipen and Henrietta Baker

according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

In Testimony Whereof, I, <sup>JOHN E. SULLIVAN</sup> MOSES C. ~~JOHN E. SULLIVAN~~ ALIN, Clerk of the Marion Circuit Court of said  
County, hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Indianapolis,

this 9 day of June, A. D. 1887

John E. Sullivan Clerk

The Marriage of whom is certified thus, to-wit: STATE OF INDIANA, MARION COUNTY: I, the under-

Minister, do hereby certify that Anthony Teipen

Henrietta Baker were legally joined together as Husband and Wife, on

day of June, 1887 by me, Henseler





## TEIPEN FAMILY PHOTO

**1st Row:** 994 Rose Catherine Teipen, Anthony Teipen 944 holding 966 Henry Anthony (Tony) Teipen, Henrietta Teipen holding 997 Johanna Marguerite Teipen (Marg), 995 Mary Helena Teipen (Lena), 989 Mary Elizabeth Teipen (Mayme). **Standing Behind:** 991 Joseph Frank Teipen (Joe), Elizabeth Catherine Teipen 993 (Betty), 990 Henry Herman Teipen (Heinie).







steffens hotel, amsterdam, nl (862x852x24b jpeg)

Hotel De L. Europe owned by 80 Heinderik Steffens and passed on to nephew 123 Johannes Steffens. The Hotel was owned by Heinderik and also Maria Feldmann (niece of Henrietta Teipens mother Anna Maria Feldman). When Heinderik died, the hotel went to Maria Feldmann, then to Johannes Steffens. This photo sent to Deloris from Hanna Reinartz. Hanna had made a copy of it from a postcard she found in the desk belonging to her parents (after their death). She said the Hotel is no more, it was torn down for parking.



Hotel De L Europe owned by Heinderik Steffens (80) and passed on to nephew Johannes Steffens 123. The Hotel was owned by Heinderik and also Maria Feldmann (NIECE OF Henrietta Teipens mother, Anna Maria Feldmann). When Heinderik died the Hotel went to Maria Feldmann, then to Johannes Steffens. The Hotel is no more, it was torn down for parking.



ullegregor (633x417x24b jpeg)



GREGOR AND ULLE SANTEL VISITED ME AND ROSEMARY IN 1999. ULLE IS FROM THE STEFFENS FAMILY. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, HENRIETTA'S MOTHER MARRIED HERMAN RAKERS, HE DIED AND SHE MARRIED A STEFFENS. GREGOR HAS CONTRIBUTED A LOT TO THE FAMILY TREE AND WRITTEN MUCH INFORMATION.





73 maria gesina rakers strootman family p1 (644x454x24b jpeg)

Photo sent to Deloris from Hanna Reinartz. She writes #73 Family Tree, Uncle and Aunt. Gerh. Lucas Strootmann and Maria Gesina geb. Rakers Strootmann with 2 children and 2 grandchildren. Maria Gesina was the 2nd child of Anna Maria Feldmann Rakers, Esche



**MARIA GESINA RAKERS STROOTMAN WAS A SISTER OF HENRIETTA.**



steffens family photos 1944 p2 (761x482x24b jpeg)

LtoR: 110 Anna Aleida, 111 Christine Femande, 107 Margarete Adelheid, 105 Gerhard, 77s Gete Kwade, 108 Heinrich Johann, 113 Johann Wilhelm, 77 Hermann Heinrich Rudolf Steffens, 104 Hermann Heinrich, 106 Anna Maria, 112 Antonia Gertruda, 109 Maria Cilli.

>From Gregor G. Santel April 2001 - The photo was taken in 1935 in Esche. It shows the family of Hermann Heinrich Rudolf Steffens (77) and Grete Kwade. They celebrated silver wedding of Hermann Heinrich Rudolf Steffens and Grete Kwade. They married on October 23,







steffens family photos 1944 p1 (499x334x24b jpeg)

Photo from 107 Grete Steffens Draeger. Taken in 1944, children of 77 Hermann Heinr. Rudolf Steffens. 112 Toni Funk, 107 Grete Draeger, 111 Christine Neuwinger, Else Huy Steffens, 105 Dini Steffens (a friend of the family). 109 Cillie Rickermann, 106 Maria Deeman, 110 Anni Schmitz

From Gregor G. Santel, April 2001: Cilli and Christine remembered that this photo was taken in Esche after the death of her brother Heinrich Johann Steffens (108). He died in WW 2 on August 17, 1943.





speikersee july 1990-2 (757x504x24b jpeg)

Photo sent from Paula Teipen taken July 1990 at Speikersee. Front row, 1225 Mechthild & Wolfgang Patzker, 1085 Deloris Butsch, 1127 Christel Logering, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 1059 Paula Teipen, 1227 Maria Teipen, wife of Heinz, 1232 Maria Ehrhardt, niece of Paula & Heinrich. Back row, 1127 Josef Logering, 1226 Hermann Teipen, 1059 Heinrich Teipen, 1078 Dan Teipen







rozeman photos p2 (648x516x24b jpeg)

183 Elsbeth Rozeman wearing a bonnet from 71 Anna Maria Feldmann Rakers Steffens. Taken April 1985 by Hanna Reinartz.



**THIS BONNET BELONGED TO HENRIETTA'S MOTHER  
ANNA MARIA FELDMANN.**



paula & heinrich teipen home 1990 (766x518x24b jpeg)  
1059 Paula & Heinrich home July 1990. 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg and  
1085 Deloris Butsch visited the Teipen home. They served great desserts!!







anton rozeman 1990 p2 (742x518x24b jpeg)

Photo taken in 1990 at Rozeman home. Left to right: 1127 Christel Logering, 138 Toos Roosken, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1085 Deloris Butsch, 183 Elsbeth Rozeman, 137 Anni Scheppers, 176 Liesbeth Wubbels, 137 Jan Schepers, 107 Grete Draeger, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 138 Henny Roosken, 111 Christina & Alfred Neuwinger, 102 Anton Rozeman, 140 Harry and Maria Rozeman, 109 Cilli Rickermann, Maria (Gerds Friend), 105 Gerd Steffens, 136 Hanny Wubbels, 1078 Dan Teipen.





102 anton rozeman p2 (721x514x24b jpeg)

Photo taken at Rozeman home July 16, 1987 by [REDACTED]. Left to right, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 102 Anton Rozeman, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1085 Deloris Butsch. Behind them are 138 Toos Roosken & 107 Grete Draeger.



THIS PHOTO TAKEN AT THE ANTON ROZEMAN HOME IN NIEUW SCHOONEBEEK, HOLLAND. HE IS THE SON OF HENRIETTA'S SISTER ANNA HELENA RAKERS AND ANTONIUS HERMANUS ROZEMAN. HE TOLD US HE WENT FISHING WITH GRANDFATHER ANTHONY BACK IN 1911 WHEN THEY WENT TO GERMANY.





153 truus & willy muller, 1987 p8 (767x579x24b jpeg)  
Photo sent from Truus Muller to Deloris. Sitting on the Muller back patio, left to right,  
153 Truus Muller, 1295 Mauna Brickler, 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 1085 Deloris Butsch.



TRUUS MULLER COMES FROM THE STEFFENS SIDE OF  
THE FAMILY. SHE LIVES IN GLANERBRUG, HOLLAND  
AND HAS BEEN GOOD FRIENDS WITH HANNA REINARTZ  
THROUGH THE YEARS.



deloris, 031 (722x502x246 jpeg)  
Photo taken by Bob Schaefer in 1985 when the Logerings visited. We took them to the Kopper Kettle, in Morristown, IN for dinner. Left to right around the table, 1085 Ray Butsch, 1127 Josef & Christel Logering, 1085 Deloris Butsch, 1294 Nancy (hardly seen) 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 1296 Julie Schaefer







deloris, 025 (727x508x24b jpeg)

Photo taken by 1296 Bob Schaefer in 1985 when Hanna Reinartz visited. We enjoyed a nice dinner with her at Pete Steffeys. Left to right 1084 Rosemary Brandenburg, 1294 Nancy Brandenburg, 1296 Julie Schaefer, 1085 Ray & Deloris Butsch, 133 Hanna Reinartz.







any time until 9 a. m. Saturday. Funeral service at William D. Beaubien funeral parlors, 1323 W. Ray st., Saturday, 10 a. m. Burial Crown Hill. Friends invited.

**MARTINDALE**—Elisha H. Jr., late colonel coast artillery corps U. S. A., at Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, June 30, 1928. Interment at 3:30 p. m. Saturday, July 6, at Crown Hill cemetery. Please omit flowers.

**MOORE**—Edward M., husband of Julia Moore, passed away Thursday, July 4, at the Methodist hospital. Funeral services in charge of Raper Commandery at THE FUNERAL HOME, HISEY & TITUS, 951 N. Delaware st., Saturday, July 6, 2 p. m. Burial at Crown Hill. Friends invited.

**REAM**—Jacob H., age 47 years, beloved husband of Arie Ream and father of Mrs. William Mummehoff, passed away Thursday, July 4, late residence, 27 N. Sherman drive. Funeral arrangements given later.

**STEWART**—William G., age 84 years, beloved father of Ezra H., Harry L., Edward F., Herbert W., Cornell J. and William A. Stewart, Mrs. Anna Crow, Mrs. Nellie E. Wilcox, Mrs. Julia Hendrix and Mrs. Mabel Hayes, passed away at the residence of his daughter, 2723 Madison ave., July 3, 3:15 p. m. Friends may call at the above address until noon Friday, then at 55 Whittier place after 2 p. m. Friday. Funeral at 55 Whittier place Saturday, 2 p. m. Friends invited. Burial Crown Hill.

**SWIFT**—Lucius H. Brief services at his residence, 718 E. 14th st., on Friday, July 5, at 4 o'clock. His friends are respectfully invited.

**TEIPEN**—Anthony, age 70 years, Thursday, 9 a. m.; husband of Henrietta Teipen, father of Henry, Joseph and Anthony Teipen, Mrs. Elisabeth West, Mrs. Rose Burns, Mrs. Lena Martlage, Mrs. Margaret Cunningham and Mrs. Mary Burns of Piqua, O. Funeral at late home, 1633 Finley ave., Saturday, 8:30 a. m.; St. Catherine's Church, 9 a. m. Burial St. Joseph's cemetery.

**THOMPSON**—Miss Mary Eleanor, sister of Mrs. Benjamin F. Cline, passed away July 4 at residence, 1810 N. New Jersey st. Funeral at John F. Reynolds mortuary, 950 N. Pennsylvania, Friday, 1:30 p. m. Burial Crown Hill Saturday.

**YORK**—Jennings T. Fortville, beloved husband of Vina York and brother of Nettie Shull, departed this life July 4, aged 71 years. Funeral Saturday, July 6, 2 o'clock at residence in Fortville. Burial Gravel Lawn.

## B FUNERAL DIRECTOR.

**W. T. BLASENGYM**

Main Office,  
2224 Shelby st.

**FINN BROS.**

FUNERAL HOME.

1839 N. Meridian st. TA. 1838

**Flanner & Buchanan**  
**MORTUARY**

West Fall Creek drive at Meridian. TA. 4400, 4401, 4402. No additional charge for use of mortuary.

**The Funeral Home**

**LOST**—Black travelling bag, between 20th st. and Emerson ave., or on Emerson between New York. 3021 N. Arsenal ave. Reward.

\$71 in currency lost at Broad Ripple park, about 6 p. m., July 4; liberal reward. CH. 4407.

**ANGORA** cat lost in vicinity, 2335 N. Talbott ave.; answers to name Mitze; reward. HA. 2043-J.

**LOST**—On Market, lady's purse; keep money, return keys and pocketbook. TA. 5265.

**LOST**—Ladies' wrist watch, white gold, Hamilton; keepsake. Reward. DR. 2470 or LI. 1905.

**LOST**—Boston terrier; one blue eye, one brown eye; answers to name Tim. Reward. HU. 1807.

**LOST**—Little yellow dog, female; answers to name Tootie; black mark on hip. Reward. CH. 3584.

**LOST**—Brown cat purg in Bankers Trust bldg. and Ohio st.; valuable keys. Reward. HU. 5208.

**FOUND** Tire, 7.30x20. Inquire 717 N. Tremont ave.

## 11 MACHINERY AND TOOLS.

### BOILER TUBES

We make a specialty of taking out, piecing, cleaning and putting in boiler tubes of all sizes. First-class boiler makers furnished on short notice; we keep all sizes of new steel tubes in stock.

**The Sinker-Davis Co.**

Indianapolis, Ind.

LI. 3559

**WANTED**—Used machinery; one blacksmith forge with blower, for heavy work. One anvil, 300 to 400 pounds. One 24-in. drill press. One emery wheel for 18-in. wheel. One swinging cut-off saw, 20 to 24-in. blade.

One hundred feet 1/4-in. chain, in several pieces.

Send full description and price to post office Box 334, Bedford, Ind.

**LARDNETH ELECTRIC CO.** 284 Hudson st. LI. 4667. Motor repairing, armature winding, new and rebuilt motors. We are manufacturers and distributors of Air-dale exhaust fans.

**PROX C. I.** sectional boiler 1,300 ft. steam rating, also 1 Prox C. I. sectional boiler 4,750 ft. steam rating, located in Columbus, Ind.; excellent condition; immediate sale. Room 140, 220 N. Ill. LI. 4466.

**CRUISERS**, hoists, conveyor loaders, compressors, boilers (new, used machinery). Roke Power Equipment Co., Indpls., Ind.

**20-INCH STEP TOE SHAPER**, \$200. **INDIANA METAL & MACHINERY CO.** 915 E. WASHINGTON. LI. 4981.

## 12 HELP WANTED—MALE.

**ACCOUNTANT**, 27 to 30, exp.; well educated; permanent position; A-1 firm. **NATIONAL CITY EMP. SERVICE.** (Licensed.) 3d floor Farmers Trust bldg.

## Auto Mechanics Wanted

Beginners to train on actual work in our big repair shops and earn while learning; summer term begins Monday, July 8. Read ad under "Instructions." Indiana State Auto School, 481 E. Alabama.





er. Baltzell & Sparks.  
Miller vs. Gertrude E.  
J. Bryan.

m 4.—

Kennedy vs. Paul J.  
Kenneth A. Weddle.  
rs' Loan Corporation  
et al. Foreclose.

Waterman vs. John C.  
Nott. /Armstrong &

op vs. Miles L. Shipp.

Haines vs. E. E.  
F. L. Hackley.  
1 vs. Anthony J.  
ust. Faust & Faust.  
n 5.—

amsey vs. Tony Pop-  
r. Ridenour, Compton

ey vs. Blanch Neal.  
ner.

andler vs. Clyde H.  
alph McCarty.  
umber and Suppy  
Stuart et al. Idem.

## MUNICIPAL COURT

1.—  
cenderry vs. William  
G. Tinder.

Inc., vs. Eusebia  
James A. McCor-

ay vs. Mr.

rank L. Martino.  
Liability Assurance  
Lone Star Cement  
mbursement. Edward  
B. Gregg.

one Lumber Com-  
th. Note. Means &

Co., Inc., vs. Rob-  
Cox, Conder, Bain

2.—

olas vs. Harry T.  
oyal A. Nichols.  
urber vs. Irene H.  
Thomas J. Black-

hon vs. Anqi Hart-  
Malool.  
achine Works vs  
Note. Cox, Conder.

Lumber Company  
n. Account. Means

ompany vs. Edward  
unt. Cox, Conder.

Ramsay vs. Tony  
tenour, Compton &

Living:

id 8 Months

Feb. 20.—(P)—

Friends may call at the mortuary.

**PAKE**—Andrew, of 2105 Lexington ave.  
husband of Anna Pake, brother of Mrs  
Quat Horton, Mrs. Hanna Short, Mrs.  
Mary Blakley, Mrs. Anna Schier, Mrs.  
Emma Payton, Ferdinand, Ed. Georg  
and Willie Pake, passed away Monday.  
Friends may call at the **TOLIN FUNER-  
AL HOME**, 1308 Prospect st., any time  
after 10 a. m. Tuesday. Services Wednes-  
day, 2 p. m., from the Friendship  
Church, corner Spruce and Prospect sta.  
Interment Concordia cemetery.

**SMITH**—Minnie, widow of George H.  
mother of Philip O. of Beach Grove; sis-  
ter of Barbara Gilbert, Joe Trenkenshuh  
of Columbus, Ind.; George Trenkenshuh  
of Red Lion, Pa., passed away Sunday,  
Feb. 19. Funeral Wednesday, 2:30 p. m.,  
at the residence, 1215 Churchman ave.  
Friends invited. (Columbus (Ind.) papers  
please copy.)

**STINES**—Hubert C., son of Mrs. Ida  
Stines and the late William H. Stines,  
passed away Monday, Feb. 20, age 38  
years. Funeral from the **HENSLEY &  
PHILLIPS FUNERAL HOME** Thursday,  
Feb. 23, at 11 a. m. Burial at Cham-  
bersville cemetery. Friends may call at  
the funeral home any time after 7 p. m.  
Tuesday.

**TEIPEN**—Henrietta, age 72 years, mother  
of Henry and Joseph Teipen, Mrs. C.  
Richard West, Mrs. Rose Schaackel, Mrs.  
Milton Senteney, Mrs. Norse Cunningham,  
all of city; Anthony Teipen of Tampico,  
Ind.; Mrs. Mayme Burns of Piqua, O.  
Funeral at the home of Mrs. West, 123  
Bakemeyer st., Thursday, 8:30 a. m.;  
St. Roch's Church 9 a. m. Burial St.  
Joseph cemetery. **LAUCK.**

**VEHLING**—William C., the husband of  
Lulu, father of Harry Clifford and Roy,  
passed away suddenly Monday night.  
Funeral notice later.

**WILDMAN**—Eugene E., husband of Nellie  
Wildman, father of Archie and Dorothy,  
brother of Clarence, Frank, Mrs. Beale  
Miles and Mrs. Florence Darrington.  
Friends may call at the home, 221 Eastern  
ave., after 2 p. m. Monday. Funeral  
services at the home Wednesday, 10 a. m.,  
and at Marble Corner, Ind., at 2 p. m.  
Burial Versailles, Ind. Information by  
**ROYSTER & ASKIN.**

**WILLIAMS**—Gertrude O., wife of Paul D.,  
mother of LaVell, sister of Mrs. Alex  
Ferguson of Berksville, Ky.; Mrs. Myrtle  
Ralls and H. B. Matthews of Los Mo-  
linos, Cal., passed away Sunday. Serv-  
ices at the **FLANNER & BUCHANAN**  
**MORTUARY** Tuesday, 2:30 p. m. Friends  
invited. Burial Crown Hill. Friends may  
call at the mortuary.

## Funeral Directors.

**HA. USBI. JAMES F. BAILEY, HA. 0552.**  
Krebs & Bailey,  
Homelike Chapel, 2222 N. Meridian.

**Flanner & Buchanan**

**MORTUARY**

**MEN OLD AT 40! GET PEPI!**  
New Ostrex Tonic Tablets contain  
oyster invigorators and other stimuli  
One dose starts new pep. Value 3  
Special price 79c. Call, write Ho  
Haag's and all good drugstores.

## DRINK HABIT

48-hr. **HALCO** treatment stops cra-  
liquor. Confidential. Administered  
1635 N. Talbott, Indianapolis, TA. 128A.

## Damaged Clothing Rewov

**INDIANA WEAVING CO.**  
Merchants Bank bldg. LI. 1

## REVOKED LICENSE INSURAN

**RELIABLE INS. AGENCY, INC.**  
408 INDIANA TRUST BLDG. RI. 2

**ONE MAN** just wrote us that after 1  
3 boxes of "Mo Tee Na" tablets he  
more pep and vigor than he needed.  
Total cost was \$2.10, all Hook Stores

**I WILL** not be responsible for any d  
contracted by any one other than my  
on or after Feb. 21, 1939. Fred  
Solomon.

## REDUCING SCHRIEVER'S FIGUR

**BEAUTY CULTURE SAL**  
5436 E. Wash. IR. 1

**CHARM** school classes, day; even, per  
nality development, guarn.; phonogr  
records of your speaking voice. RI. 7

## Central ROSE OIL

**Permanent Waves** \$  
LI. 0432.

**I WILL** not be responsible for any de  
contracted by any one other than my  
on or after Feb. 14, 1939. John J. Log

**HAIR DYEING** and tinting Wed. p.  
small service charge only. RI. 0777.  
Indiana Beauty College, 108 E. Was

**I WILL** not be responsible for any de  
contracted by any one other than my  
on or after Feb. 21, 1939. Walter Schw

**\* FOOT** treatments. DR. A. P. HAI  
402 Kreege Bldg. RI. 319.

**HOME** for elderly or chronic inv.; g-  
food; ex. heat. 1648 N. Talbott. HA. 10

## 8a Stamps, Coin Collectors.

**U. S.** and foreign stamps for collector  
Hundreds of bargains. Also coin col-  
lectors' supplies. 802 State Life bldg.

## 9 Travel Opportunities.

**A Dependable "contact" Service for Re-  
able Motorists and Congenial Passengers**  
Private sedan Autos to Re  
"Share-Cost" Reas.; Re  
Trips, all pts. Owner-drive  
Spec. Calif., Tex., Fla., East. SAVI  
DAY & ASS. Eng. N.Y. RI. 0434. TA. 417

**LOW BUS RATES.** Meals included.  
**ALL-AMERICAN BUS LINES.**  
226 N. Illinois st. LI. 376

**PRIVATE** service







Mrs. John D. C. and Mrs. W. ringfield, O. She he Second Presby- of the Caroline Scott the D. A. R. The tomorrow afternoon Both funeral and

UGHMAN. who has lived in

IRECTORS. BAILEY. & BAILEY ridian st. for services. Harrison 0562.

SENGYMN NDENT AKER alance Calls. of a service it renders." DRexel 2570.

BUCHANAN to the people ty since 1881. Crematory nols st. 0641. 135 W. Market Main 2176. 2215.

BERT S. Stewart 2278. insteiner rket st. 0802.

mann & Son Main 0911. al Home & TITUS elaware. 8810.

SMITH Res., Rand 7761. nols st.

, WM. E. DIRECTOR. nols st. os., Ben Davis 232-1 & SONS Randolph 0280.

son & ong, Circle 0806.

ld 1222 Union st. WILSON pect st. Stewart 1671. KENwood 2012. alance Services.

Burial will be in Crown Hill cemetery.

JOHN STEWART. Funeral services for John Stewart, 53 years old, who died Tuesday at his home, 2140 College avenue, will be held this afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Shirley Bros. chapel, 946 North Illinois street. The Rev. George S. Henninger, pastor of the East Tenth Street Methodist Episcopal Church, will preach the funeral sermon. Burial will be held in Crown Hill cemetery. The Odd Fellows lodge ritualistic service will be given at the grave. Mr. Stewart, who has been in the plumbing and heating business in Indianapolis for more than thirty-five years, was one of the best known plumbers in the city. He is survived by his widow, one son, Frank Stewart, of Indianapolis, and a daughter, Mrs. J. B. Funk, of Detroit.

1 DIED.

BARTON—Alva Irene, little daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Barton, passed away Monday, Aug. 13. Funeral Thursday, Aug. 16, 3 p. m., at the home, 91 N. Seventh st., Beech Grove. Friends invited.

BARON—William H., beloved husband of Anna Baron, father of Earl E. and Robert Baron, passed away at the residence, 3057 Central ave., Wednesday, Aug. 15, 1923, at 3 p. m. Age, 57 years. Funeral notice later.

BAUGHMAN—Joseph, died Wednesday, Aug. 15, at 5:30 a. m. Funeral from residence of his sister, 1116 Cornell ave., Friday at 2 p. m. Friends invited.

DREW—Martha E., widow of the late Harry E. Drew, passed away Wednesday morning. Funeral and burial strictly private. Kindly omit flowers.

HAND—Catherine, wife of Edward Hand, mother of William H. Reed, age 70 years, passed away at her home, 120 N. Pennsylvania st. Funeral Thursday, 2 p. m., at J. R. Williams's funeral parlors, 414 N. Illinois st. Burial Crown Hill. Friends invited. Friends may view remains after 5 p. m. Wednesday.

HEGER—Fred W., age 50 years, beloved husband of Emma Heger, passed away at 3 a. m., Aug. 15. Funeral Saturday, 2 p. m., at his late residence, 646 N. Jefferson ave., and 2:30 p. m. at Trinity Lutheran Church, East and Ohio sts. Friends may call Friday after 2 p. m.

STEWART—John, age 53 years, beloved husband of Emma Stewart of 2140 College ave., Apt. 4, passed away Tuesday, Aug. 14, at 1 a. m. Funeral at Shirley Bros. chapel, 946 N. Illinois st., Thursday, Aug. 16, at 2 p. m. Friends invited. Burial Crown Hill. Friends may call at the chapel any time after noon Wednesday.

SULLIVAN—Catherine, widow of the late John Sullivan and beloved mother of Mrs. William J. Carroll and Mrs. James F. Dalton, died Tuesday, Aug. 14, at the family residence, 613 S. Missouri st. Funeral Saturday, Aug. 18, at 8:30 a. m. at residence. Services at St. John's Church at 9 a. m. Burial at Holy Cross cemetery. Friends invited.

TEIPEN—Gerhardt Anton, beloved son of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Teipen, nee Johantges, and brother of Gertrude Teipen, passed away Wednesday, Aug. 15, age 21 years. Funeral from the late residence, 1638 S. Delaware st., Saturday, Aug. 18, 8:30 a. m., followed by services at Sacred Heart Church, 9 a. m. Interment St. Joseph's cemetery. The deceased was a member of the Knights of Columbus and the Knights of St. George.

3 MEMORIAL NOTICES.

bureau tuberculosis hospital located to southern California. The San Fernando institution and that at Livermore, Cal., each will have 300 beds for tubercular patients. Plans for the Livermore project already have been approved and cost estimates asked for.

FARMERS TO RUN DAIRY.

FORT WAYNE, Ind., Aug. 15.—Officers of the Dairy Marketing Association of Fort Wayne today purchased the Lafayette dairy plant at 3201 Lafayette street from J. H. King. The marketing association comprises a membership of 200 farmers living in townships near the city and intends to distribute its members' dairy products in a co-operative manner, according to the plans outlined by the national farm bureau dairy committee.


Henry F. Wiese, president, and Joseph V. Rockhill, secretary-treasurer, of the marketing association, stated today that a large addition to the present building on the property would be erected within the near future.

WILL OPEN NEW MUSEUM.

WABASH, Ind., Aug. 15.—Miss Lucy M. Elliott of the State Historical Society, Hal C. Phelps, president of the Miami county society, and Milo Feightner, president of the Huntington county society, will speak at a formal opening of a new museum in the Courthouse here by the Wabash County Historical Society Tuesday, Aug. 21. Dr. Perry G. Moore, president and Dr. J. T. Biggerstaff have been active in organization of the local society and preparing the museum.

Harry Nor Barne hos Archib Min Mark Twe Willa Tall Alex girl Leste Irvin girl Harry girl Josep girl Eugen Sou Jame Ist Emil hor Olive boy Greer Cal Davi boy Leroy ton Willi pita Lon tal, Cand No

VERSATILE D BY GENE STRATTON

 LL around the edge of the Limberlost forest, before it was dismantled and cleared away, were dogwood trees. One of the most interesting facts about this tree is that what we call its flowers are not really flowers at all, but showy decorations which have been folded around the blossoms during the winter to keep them warm. It is at the base of these heart-shaped, petal-like formations that the small insignificant flowers are found. After its wonderful white cloud of bloom in the spring the dogwood loses its conspicuous place in the forest until autumn, when the leaves turn a brilliant red. By that time the berries, too, are red, and the trees are visited by hundreds of birds that stop by for a feast as they fly towards the south to spend the winter. Dogwood is one of our most useful trees. Medicine is made from its bark, and its hard wood is good for tool handles, but its best use is its beauty. Fortunately it is not rare and is as attractive as a shrub in a garden as it is out





Zone of Occupation Medal, Asiatic-Pacific medal with bronze arrowhead, a battle star and Victory Medal.

He retired in 1946 with the rank of captain and worked at the Army Finance Center at Fort Benjamin Harrison until 1963.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Mary Jordan Andrew, and a daughter, Mrs. Betty J. Logan of Indianapolis.

### **Mrs. Charles Meyer**

Services for Mrs. Gertrude Meyer, 65, 1822 Barth Avenue, will be held at 9 a.m. Saturday in G. H. Herrmann South East Street Funeral Home and at 9:30 a.m. in Sacred Heart Catholic Church, with burial in St. Joseph Cemetery. Mrs. Meyer, a retired employe of Sears Roebuck and Co. and a member of the Sacred Heart church, died Wednesday in Methodist Hospital. Survivors include the husband, Charles C. Meyer.

### **Mrs. Gadberry**

Services for Mrs. Henrietta Gadberry, 81, 1053 St. Patrick Street, will be held at 1 p.m. Saturday in J. C. Wilson Chapel of the Chimes, with burial in New Crown Cemetery. A retired employe of Goodwill Industries, she died Wednesday in Marion County General Hospital. Previously, she had worked as a clerk at the former Claypool Hotel.

### **Mrs. Minnie Collins**

Services for Mrs. Minnie Jane Collins, 80, 3302 North Orchard Avenue, will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday in King and King Chapel, with burial in New Crown Cemetery. A mem-

ber of Ancient Landmarks Masonic Lodge and a 48-year member of Tuxedo Park Baptist Church, where he was building fund treasurer from 1922 until a year ago. Surviving, besides the son, is a daughter, Mrs. Robert Metcalf.

### **Mrs. Chester F. Lytle**

Mrs. Mary W. Lytle, 71, 1055 Riverby Lane, a retired schoolteacher, died yesterday in Community Hospital.

She had taught commercial business at Shortridge High School 30 years, and previously had taught at Evansville and Huntington.

A native of Hall, Ind., Mrs. Lytle had lived in Indianapolis most of her life. She was a member of the Retired Teachers' Association.

Memorial services are pending. Survivors include the husband, Chester F. Lytle.

### **Mrs. Joseph Arbuckle**

Mrs. Frances L. Arbuckle, 70, 1414 Campbell Avenue, died yesterday in Community Hospital. She retired in 1968 as a caseworker for the Marion County Department of Public Welfare. She was a member of Indianapolis Baptist Temple. Private services will be held Saturday, with entombment in Washington Park East Mausoleum. Friends may call from 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. today at Jordan Funeral Home. Survivors include the husband, Joseph Arbuckle.

### **Mrs. Greene Gooch**

Services for Mrs. Edna Gooch, 85, 1033 North West Street, will be held at 1 p.m. Monday in Jacobs Brothers





E.  
ng outside of  
TED.  
insertion.  
without board

ISING.

the price of  
upon request.  
a member of  
er Classified  
includes lead-  
the country  
Elimination of  
selfed adver-  
s as well as  
association.  
ful classified  
its attention  
t conforming  
mesty.  
S IN CLASS-  
DE BEFORE  
No allowance  
one incorrect

to first line  
ding line An  
others.

classified ad  
should carry  
Indianapolis  
or lack of re-  
ress is given.  
and stopped  
rged for the  
ad appeared

will be deliv-  
ed counter in  
protection of  
will not be  
de only bona  
will be ac-

S.

r Lots.

and Fra.)

Parts.

ons.

ASKIN. 1902 N. Mer. Friday, 3 p. m.  
Burial Holy Cross cemetery.

MARTIN—Budget Elizabeth: at her home.  
226 E. St. Joseph st., Wed., Nov. 12th.  
Notice of funeral later.

M'CARTY—William W., entered into rest  
Wednesday, Nov. 12, 1 a. m., age 76  
years, beloved husband of Clara McCarty,  
father of Mrs. Daisy Dodd, Mrs. Delia  
Entwistle, Mrs. Florence Tenney, Mrs.  
Harriet Pfister, Mrs. Agnes Thomas and  
W. Ray McCarty. Funeral Friday, Nov.  
14, at HARRY W. MOORE FUNERAL  
PARLOR, 25th and Gale sts., 2 p. m.  
Friends invited. Burial Memorial Park  
cemetery. [Madison (Ind.) papers please  
copy.]

NEELEY—Robert, age 45 yrs., passed  
away Wednesday. Funeral at the ROY-  
STER & ASKIN FUNERAL HOME, 1902  
N. Mer., Sat., 9 a. m. Private.

RHEM—Genevieve, daughter of Mr. and  
Mrs. Ruben Rhem, passed away Wed.  
a. m. Funeral at ROYSTER & ASKIN  
FUNERAL HOME, 1902 N. Mer., Friday,  
11 a. m.

SCHORLING—Henry C., age 73 yrs., father  
of Arthur and Raleigh, brother of John,  
Lafayette, George and Elbert Frank and  
Edward Schorling, Mrs. Wm. Miller, Mrs.  
Fred Dreesse and Mrs. Louis Haneke,  
passed away Wednesday, Nov. 12, 4:30  
u. m. Funeral Fri., Nov. 14, 10:30 a. m.,  
at residence of sister, Mrs. Wm. Miller,  
256 Koehne st. Friends invited. Burial  
Crown Hill.

TUTTLE—Ethel Louise, wife of Charles  
E. Tuttle, passed away at the Methodist  
Hospital Tuesday, Nov. 11. Funeral serv-  
ices at the residence, 3855 N. Delaware  
st., Saturday, Nov. 15, at 3:30 p. m. in-  
stead of 10:30 a. m. as previously an-  
nounced. Friends invited. Burial at  
Crown Hill.

TEIPEN—Mary (nee Flietz), age 74 years,  
passed away Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.,  
wife of Bernard Teipen, mother of John  
and Frank Teipen, Mrs. Rose Collins and  
Mrs. Clara Voit, of Columbus, O. Fu-  
neral from late home, 1122 S. Senate,  
Saturday, 2:30 a. m. Sacred Heart  
church 10 a. m. Burial at St. Joseph's  
cemetery.

UNVERZAGT—Walter H., beloved hus-  
band of Almina M. Unverzagt, father of  
Hazel, Wilton, Orville, John and Walter,  
Jr., and son of Mr. and Mrs. John H.  
Unverzagt, passed away at the Methodist  
Hospital Thursday, Nov. 13. Funeral  
services will be held at the WALD FU-  
NERAL PARLORS, 1619 N. Ill. st., Sat-  
urday afternoon, Nov. 15, at 2 o'clock.  
Burial Crown Hill cemetery. Friends in-  
vited.

### In Memoriam

3

FRITSCH—In loving memory of our hus-  
band, father and grandfather, C. C.  
Fritsche, who passed away 1 yr. ago to-  
day:

One year has passed since that sad day,  
When one we loved was called away;

Reduced from \$375 to \$240. In-  
ment \$75.

SMITH & MOORE.

528 South Meridian st. Li.

BUICK—27 master coach; first-  
dition; must sell: \$250. Car  
tucky. Rl. 05782 nights. Hu.

BUICK—1926 standard coach, \$  
"1931 USED CAR PRICES N  
Wangelin-Sharp Co., 443 Virgin

BUICK—1926: Master sedan; \$14  
Co., 1142 N. Meridian. Li. 1527.

CHEV.—1928 coupe; \$190.  
"1931 USED CAR PRICES N  
Wangelin-Sharp Co., 443 Va.

Chevrolet Sport Cabriolet:

In good condition: has bumper  
seat covers, good paint and tin  
sell: can arrange terms. Ch. 1

CHEVROLET—Sport roadster,  
months old, just like new. R  
Dr. 1686-W.

CHEVROLET—1927 4-door sedan  
sold at once. Ch. 6268.

Chevrolet, 1927 Sec

Is in extra good condition a  
bargain. Look at it today.

Browning Gent Co.,

10th and Meridian sts. R

Chevrolet Roadster,

Looks and runs like new; 12,  
actual mileage; will sell at a  
terrace. Call Mr. Stevens, He.

CHEVROLET—27 coach; o. k.;  
Bargain. 30th and Central Sale  
5550.

Chev. 1929 Coaches  
Coupes

We have 20 1929 coaches an  
all in line condition; excellent  
paint; mechanically perfect;  
down.

Hare Chev. Co

532 E. Wash. R

CHEVROLET—2 1930 coaches:  
dition, Gregory & Appel. Li.

Chevrolet Coupe

Late 1927 model in really go  
tion. Inspect this car before  
Price only \$155. On terms.

Browning Gent Co.,

10th and Meridian sts. R

CHEVROLET—28 coupe; spe  
4.439; in the pink of condit  
don't you come in and see it;  
upholstery, paint like new; a  
opportunity to buy; you can't  
reduced from \$400 to \$225;  
ance easy payments. Roy Wil  
720 N. Meridian st.

Chevrolets—19





Monday noon  
BS. The an-  
nouncing time  
age.

20-year-old  
go, who has  
stardom via  
as an exclu-  
act with the  
work daylight  
bring their  
rly for local  
will go on a  
re beginning  
reafter will  
program for  
be heard at  
Margaret Mc-  
the CBS net-  
ed as vocal  
Hlt's orches-  
Hit Parade"  
ext Saturday

y hour, the  
with Jessica  
rican Town  
d Wilderness  
ed to receive  
ards of the  
to committee  
programs. A  
t program of  
held because  
committee no  
asured-up to  
body.

Olsen-Ethel  
cted as going  
The  
ay is plotting  
or CBS.  
t music pub-  
ns' Union in  
an edict by  
rms of which  
y play any-  
ations.  
olved fifteen  
d-West is to  
It is reported  
ck tomorrow

ITEM.  
WFBM, WBBM.  
IM, WHAS.  
WFBM, WHAS,

# B ON THE NETWORKS.

- 8:00 A. M.—As You Like It, WFBM-CBS.
- 11:30 A. M.—George Hall's Orchestra, WFBM-CBS.
- 1:00 P. M.—Notre Dame Band and Glee Club, WFBM-CBS.
- 3:00 P. M.—Chick Webb's Orchestra, WLW-WJZ network.
- 3:30 P. M.—Penn Relays, WFBM, CBS.
- 4:30 P. M.—Frank Dalley's Orchestra, WFBM-CBS.
- 5:00 P. M.—Frederick W. Wille, WFBM-CBS.
- 6:15 P. M.—Edwin C. Hull, WIRE-WEAF network.
- 7:00 P. M.—Ziegfeld Follies, WFBM-CBS.
- 8:00 P. M.—Frank Fay, WLW-WEAF network.
- 8:30 P. M.—Barn Dance, WIRE-WJZ network.
- 9:00 P. M.—Talk by President Roosevelt, WFBM-CBS (WIRE-WJZ network on 9:50.)
- 9:30 P. M.—George Olsen and Ethel Shutta, WLW-WEAF network.
- 11:00 P. M.—Eddie Duchin's Orchestra, WIRE-WEAF network.
- 11:30 P. M.—Rudy Vallee's Orchestra, WIRE-WEAF network.

## SHORT-WAVE HIGHLIGHTS.

- EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS — 9:35 A. M.—Rhythm Cocktail, PHI, 25.5 m., 11.73 meg.
- PARIS—2:30 P. M.—Theatrical Audition, FYA, 25.6 m., 11.72 meg.
- GENEVA—4:30 P. M.—League of Nations' Week's Review, HBL, 31.2 m., 9.65 meg.
- BERLIN—5 P. M.—Song Play, DJC, 49.8 m., 6.02 meg.
- LONDON—5:25 P. M.—Football Association Cup Final, GSD, 25.5 m., 11.75 meg.; GSC, 31.3 m., 9.58 meg., or GSA, 49.5 m., 6.05 meg.
- MADRID—7:57 P. M.—Fandangos de Albacin by Conchita Maya, EAQ, 39.5 m., 9.87 meg.
- CARACAS—8:15 P. M.—The Voices of the Air, YV2BC, 51.7 m., 5.8 meg.

- 2:30—To Be Announced, WIRE.
- 2:45—Maryland Hunt Cup, WIRE.
- 3:15—To Be Announced, WIRE.
- 3:30—Ruby Newman's Orchestra, WIRE.
- 4:00—Blue Room Echoes, WIRE.
- 4:30—Kaltenmeyer's Kindergarten, WLW, WMAQ.
- 5:00—Otto Thurn's Orchestra, WMAQ, WIRE.

## Invited. Burial Memorial park SHIRLEY SERVICE.

- CASWELL—Caroline W., wife of John M. Caswell, passed away at the residence, 232 Berkley rd., Thursday evening, April 23. Friends may call at THE FUNERAL HOME, HISEY & TITUS, 951 N. Delaware, Friday afternoon and evening. Funeral service and burial at Oakkosh, Wis., Monday morning.
- DOWNS—Richard Courtney, age 39, beloved husband of Mary Downs, father of James, Marilyn and Delores, and son of J. W. Downs, passed away Thursday. Funeral at the old Bethel Church Saturday, 3 p. m. Friends invited. Burial Anderson cemetery. Friends may call at the residence, 17th and Arlington ave., after 5 p. m. Friday. SHIRLEY SERVICE.
- O'CONNELL—Robert P., entered into Thursday, age 55 years; husband of Clara O'Connell, father of Margaret and Roberta O'Connell. Funeral Monday, HARRY W. MOORE FUNERAL PARLOR, 2050 E. Michigan st., 9:30 a. m.; St. Philip Neri Church, 10 a. m. Burial Crown Hill.
- PHILLIPS—Minnie, mother of Mrs. Iva Dawson and Mrs. Cynthia Kabeitz of Milwaukee, passed away Thursday evening at the home of her daughter, 5515 College ave. Services FLANNER & CHANAN MORTUARY Saturday at 2 p. m. Friends invited. Burial Crown Hill. Friends may call at the MORTUARY.
- RYAN—Sabina Agnes, of 214 N. Jefferson ave., beloved wife of Harley Ryan; mother of Russell, William, Harriet, Laura, John and Carl Ryan, Mrs. Clifford Bristow and Mrs. Randall Barnes; sister of Mrs. Della Murphey, passed away April 22, 1936, age 54 years. Services Saturday, 2:30 p. m., at above address. Burial Memorial Park. Friends invited. BEAN-BLOSSOM SERVICE.
- SEYMOUR—Emeline, age 74 years, beloved wife of Alvin, mother of Mrs. J. W. Smith, Mrs. J. J. Spangler, Mrs. E. F. Broyles, Mrs. L. C. Broyles, Miss Marie Seymour, Harvey, Robert and Herbert, passed away Friday. Funeral Monday, April 27, at 2 p. m. at residence, 4930 W. Vermont. Friends invited. Burial Floral Park cemetery. GEORGE W. USHER SERVICE.
- TEIPEN—Bernard, age 52 years, Friday, 11:30 a. m. at his late home, 1122 S. Senate, father of John and Frank Teipen, Mrs. Tyra S. Collins, Mrs. John A. Volt of Colcumbus, O. Funeral at the LAUCK FUNERAL HOME, 1458 S. Meridian, Monday, 8:30 a. m., Sacred Heart Church, 9 a. m. Burial St. Joseph's cemetery. Deceased was member of St. Francis Aid Society. Friends may call any time after 4 p. m. Saturday.
- UNGER—Elizabeth V., mother of Jean E. Paxton and Wayne Unger, passed away Friday. Services at the FLANNER & BUCHANAN MORTUARY—Monday, 1:30 p. m. Friends invited. Burial Crown Hill.
- WISE—Lyas Henry, age 78, beloved husband of Lydia Wise, father of Bill, Roy, John, Oscar, Stewart Wise and Mrs. Amanda Glass, passed away at the home of a son, Stewart Wise, 350 S. Vine st., Friday evening. Will be at home from noon Saturday until Sunday morning, when he will be taken to Stamping Ground, Ky., for burial.

Funeral Directors.  
JAMES F. BAILEY  
GEORGE A. BAILEY





He said that the key to the problem is not to curtail athletics—"you can find bad examples in anything. The key to the problem is in control of athletics."



Russian soldier; Mrs. David  
man of the production  
d Mrs. Thomas Harvey  
one of the plays repre-  
production. (Star Photo)

two grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

### Charles O. Bennett

Franklin, Ind. (Spl.) — Funeral services for Charles O. Bennett, 86 years old, Franklin, former owner of the Franklin Monument Company and a retired stone cutter, will be held at 2 p.m. Monday in the Vandiver-Parsley Funeral Home here. Burial will be in Greenlawn Cemetery.

A native of Greene County, Mr. Bennett died Friday in his home. He had lived in Indianapolis and Edinburg before moving to Franklin in 1922. He was a member of the Grace Methodist Church here.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Herbert Stakelback of Franklin; a son, Charles Bennett of West Palm Beach, Fla., six grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

### Mrs. Gertrude Teipan

Mrs. Gertrude Teipan, 86 years old, died yesterday at her home, 1822 Barth Avenue.

She was born at Schweich, Germany, and was an Indianapolis resident 71 years. She was a member of Sacred Heart Catholic Church.

Funeral services will be held at 8:30 a.m. Tuesday in the G. H. Herrmann Funeral Home, and at 9 a.m. in the church. Burial will be in St. Joseph's Cemetery.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Gertrude Mayer of Indianapolis; two sisters, Mrs. Louise Maier of Indianapolis and Sister M. Ruth of Chicago Heights, Ill., one grandson and one great-granddaughter.

### Wayne L. Dyer

Wayne L. Dyer, about 70 years old, a resident of Indianapolis before moving to Costa Mesa, Cal., died yesterday in Los Angeles hospital. Relatives here have been notified.

Born at Lima, O., Mr. Dyer was formerly general master of the Pennsy Railroad at Tipton for 20 years and in Indianapolis more than two years.

He was a member of the Elks Lodge here.

Funeral services and both to be held in California are pending.

Survivors are his wife, Mrs. Fanny Dyer; a daughter, Mrs. Waynela Cargill of Costa Mesa, Cal.; a sister, Miss Dyer, and two brothers, K. Dyer and George Dyer of Indianapolis, and four grandchildren.

### Mrs. Mary Dinnin

Funeral services for Mary Dinnin, 86 years old, formerly of 2234 North Jersey Street, will be held Monday at 8:45 a.m. in Kirby Mortuary and at 9 a.m. in SS. Peter and Paul Church. Burial will be in Cross Cemetery.

Mrs. Dinnin died Friday at St. Paul's Hermitage and Grove. She was born at Illinois, and had lived in Indianapolis 60 years.

She was a member of St. Peter and Paul Cathedral parish and its Altar Society.

Survivors include two sons, Samuel F. and M. Dinnin; five grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; and one great-granddaughter in Indianapolis.





park cemetery. Friends invited. Friends may call at the home any time.

**PROSSER**—Amy, of 3720 N. Pennsylvania st., passed away Saturday evening, Feb. 6. Funeral services at the RAGSDALE & PRICE FUNERAL HOME, 1219 N. Alabama st., 10 a. m. Tuesday, Feb. 9. Friends invited. Burial in Lick Creek cemetery, near Connersville, Ind., about 1 p. m. Tuesday. Friends may call at the FUNERAL HOME at any time.

**RAWLINGS**—Morton, passed away Feb. 8, at City hospital. Funeral notice later. For further information call THE ROY J. TOLIN FUNERAL HOME, DR. 6969.

**RITCHEY**—William, entered into rest Saturday, 10:55 p. m., age 77 years, beloved husband of Bettle Ritchey, father of Russell T. Ritchey. Funeral Tuesday at Harry W. Moore Funeral Parlors, 2050 E. Michigan, 2 p. m. Instead as previously announced. Burial Crown Hill. Friends invited.

**SONGER**—Harry, beloved brother of H. L. Songer and Mrs. A. J. Lovelace, departed this life Monday, Feb. 8, at the residence, 1464 Roosevelt ave., age 53 years. Funeral Wednesday, Feb. 10, at MOORE & KIRK FUNERAL HOME, 2736 Station st., 2 p. m. Burial Crown Hill cemetery. Friends invited.

**TEIPEN**—Henry, beloved husband of Mrs. Gertrude Teipen, father of Mrs. Charles C. Meyer, passed away Monday, Feb. 8, age 68 years. Funeral at the late residence, 1638 S. Delaware st., Wednesday, Feb. 10, 9 a. m., followed by services at Sacred Heart Church, 9:30 a. m., Interment St. Joseph's cemetery. Friends invited. Deceased was a member of the Knights of St. George. A. J. VOIGT CO., FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

**WAMPLER**—Frank, age 57, husband of Nellie K., brother of Mrs. Ellie Rott of Bloomington, and T. C. Wampler of Gosport, passed away Sunday. Services at the FLANNER & BUCHANAN MORTUARY, Tuesday, 11 a. m. Friends invited. Burial Gosport, Ind. Friends may call at the mortuary.

## 2 Cards of Thanks.

**CLARK**—We wish to thank our relatives, friends and neighbors for their kindness and sympathy during the sudden death of our wife and mother, Cecelia Clark. Especially do we thank the Rev. Father McShane, the Charles Willis family, Mrs. May Patterson, Mrs. Joe Martz, employees of Capitol Lumber Co., Indianapolis Cushion Spring Co., Kingan & Co., and Finn Bros., undertakers, and every one who assisted in any way, also for the many floral offerings.—Mr. Frank Clark and Family.

## 4 Funeral Directors.

James F. Bailey  
**KREGALO & BAILEY**  
HOMELIKE CHAPEL

2233 N. Meridian, HA. 0551, HA. 0552.

W. T. Blasengym  
MAIN OFFICE

2226 SHELBY ST. DR. 2570

huddy complexion treated by direct colon medication. Mrs. Custer of the Custer Clinic, 2320 N. Delaware st. TA. 1309.

## MASSAGE—BATHS—ELECTRIC

Formerly at 1714 W. Ohio, Room 1; now located No. 10 W. Ohio, Room 201. Graduate nurse. Hours, 10-6; LI. 3746.

**MEN**; women, learn scientific Swedish massage, profitable profession, easy to learn. 426 Meridian Life bldg., 307 N. Penn.

**MASSAGE** ELECTREAT. TURKISH BATHS. 305 MARION BLDG. LI. 5058. MERIDIAN AND OHIO.

**SWEDISH** baths for congested muscles, colds, neuritis, etc. Hours, 10 a. m. to 8 p. m. MARY ALDEN, HA. 3194.

**CATARH**, head colds, sinuses. Instant relief for 25c. Guar. Dr. Barcus Co., 718 K. of P. bldg., 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. ex. Sun.

**BATHARA CARTER** Massage—1142 N. Penn. st., Apt. 118, 1st floor rear. Hrs. 11 to 9.

## DETECTIVE.

Wooten-Wingler Agency, Inc. H. 5484. 1124 Circle Tower, WA. 1256

**PINE VAPOR BATHS** MASSAGE—ELECTREAT—SUNRAY 21 E. St. Joseph, Apt. 2, RI. 3619

**ECZEMA**, ringworm, itch; all skin, scalp foot troubles relieved for \$1. Guaranteed Dr. Barcus Co., 718 K. of P. bldg.

**BLUTHRIDGE** home for nervous, elderly chronic cases; proper food; quiet surroundings; reasonable. HU. 5309.

**MASSAGE** and internal baths. Hours 9-7. 1 N. New Jersey st., Room 6.

**SWEDISH MASSAGE**; magnetic; neuritis relief. 10 a. m.-11 p. m. & Sun. RI. 3211

**USED** bath cabinets, massage tables, cheap 426 Meridian Life bldg., 307 N. Penn.

**MASSAGE**, magnetic, Adeline La Deat 1209 N. Illinois st., Apt. 2.

**BATHS**, massage, colds, ache, pains. Mrs. Hyatt, 826 N. New Jersey, RI. 6708, Sun

**MASSAGE** Electreat, 314 E. St. Clair st., Apt. 2

## 9 Transportation.

**RELIABLE** transp. in priv. sedans, Tex. Calif., N. Y., Fla. LI. 0714, 323 N. 14

FLA., \$12.50; Calif., \$24; private sedan Auto Travel Bureau, 426 N. Ill., RI. 897

## 10 Special Announcements.



Plain—Silk—Wool—Velvet  
Dresses





Book 13, page 107. Mortgage Record 675, p. 530 Dec. 31, 1915. Mortgage recorded Jan. 4, 1916. Lot 2, in the corrected plot of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis. To secure a note of \$600 payable on or before 10 years after date with interest at 6 1/2%, at not less than \$6 per month as dues on 6 shares of stock. This mortgage satisfied Oct. 29, 1918. Warranty deed recorded Oct. 25, 1918, Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta (her X mark) Teipen, husband and wife (Witness her signature by mark, (Rose Burns) to Chester E. Stephenson and Blanch E. Stephenson, husband and wife. This was a house made of cement block and at one time Charles Richard West (Dick) and Elizabeth Teipen West lived there. Elizabeth was the daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. I think it was said, at one time, this house was built by the Teipen family.

Through the years, many Teipen family members lived in the house at 145 Bakemeyer. Son Anthony (Tony) and wife Polly, daughter Mary Elizabeth and husband Arlie Burns were listed on the city directory at that address.

The double at 131-133 also housed many of the Teipen family through the years, but it mainly belonged to Anthony and Henrietta. Some family who lived there were their daughter Mary Helena and husband Harry Martlage, daughter Marguerite and husband Norris Cunningham, son Tony and wife Polly, daughter Elizabeth and husband Dick West and daughter Rose and her children after Rose's husband died in 1931. Some years later, Elizabeth and Dick West bought the house from Henrietta and made it into a single home. Henrietta lived there with them until she died in 1939.

Sept. 30, 1918 the Teipens bought 2 farms down in Jackson County. And they were sold Nov. 16, 1926. Different stories were told about this. Aunt Betty West said some property on Bakemeyer St. was sold to buy these farms. If that is true, maybe everything was sold except for the double house at 131-133 because it remained in Henrietta's hands until Dick and Betty West bought it.

We heard that Anthony stayed in Indianapolis because he worked here but Henrietta spent time on the farm. It was said Anthony's son Joseph ran one of the farms and son Henry ran the other. Henry's wife Frances didn't like the farm so they came back to the city. The city directory shows Anthony living on Bakemeyer for those years. 1918-1926, except for 1923 when he is listed at 1637 Finley. His son Henry Herman is also listed at that address.

Anthony's daughter Rose took care of him during his illness. She and her husband Harry had bought a home at 1633 Finley in 1926 and Anthony died there on July 4, 1929.





1997 PHOTO OF EMPTY LOT ON WEST STREET WHERE MOM WAS BORN. HOUSE SHOWN COULD LIKELY BE SIMILAR TO THE ONE TEIPEN'S LIVED IN.





## THERE ARE SEVERAL ADDRESSES ON BAKEMEYER STREET FOR THE TEIPEN FAMILY FROM CITY DIRECTORIES

201 and 210 are first listed. I think the numbers were transposed and all should be 201

201 is where Frances Shaw lives, a beauty operator known well by Rosemary & Deloris. Frances owns this house and was told a story about it from Lena Baer Watson. Rosemary & Deloris know Lena, she was a friend of their mother Rose. Lena said she saw the house at 201 being moved there from Morris and West St. She was about 7 years old at the time. She said the house had 2 rooms up and 2 rooms down when it was moved. An old barn up on Gimber (1st street south of Bakemeyer) was torn down and the big sills and timbers were used to add another room up and down on the house, in the front. She thinks the Teipens lived here and built the house at 151 where the grocery store was. In the city directories it shows Anthony Teipen family lived at 1111 So. West Street. Morris Street is 1200 I think and I remember Mom Rose showing us where she lived as a child and it was just a bit north of Morris on West St. City directories show Anthony Teipen lived 1111 So. West St. until 1906 when he is shown living at 210 Bakemeyer. Evidentially Anthony moved a house to Bakemeyer and moved his family there. May 18, 1905 Warranty Deed to Anton Teipen. The East 1/2 of lot 20 in Bakemeyer's sub-division of lots 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in Bakemeyer's South Addition to the City of Indianapolis, as recorded in Plat Book 12 at page 64 in the Records office of Marion County, In. Anton and Henrietta Teipen had a mortgage May 22, 1912 on this property of \$1,000 at 6 1/2% interest, due on or before 10 years after the date, not less than \$10 per month. On October 23, 1918 Anton and Henrietta deeded to Chester E. and Blanche E. Stephenson. On October 13, 1920 Stephensons sold to Oscar Hutton. This information given Deloris Butsch in April 1985.

151 was the house Anthony and his sons built and it was a large 2 story home. They had a grocery store in the lower part and Joseph Teipen and William Burns worked in it. Joseph is the oldest son of Anthony and William Burns was the husband of Mary Teipen Burns, the oldest daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. It was later made into a double. Ray and Deloris Butsch lived in this double in the early 1940's. It was 151 and 153 at that time.

157 is where my good friend Grace Kraft and husband Harry lived. I got information from her in 1985, she let me read from their abstract. Warranty deed Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25, 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and Sophia Bakemeyer his wife, to Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta Teipen, husband and wife. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat Book 13, page 107. Mortgage Record 675, p. 530 Dec. 31, 1915 Mortgage recorded Jan. 4, 1916. Lot 2, in the corrected plot of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis. To secure a note of \$600 payable on or before 10 years after date with interest at 6 1/2%, at not less than \$6 per month as dues on 6 shares of stock. This mortgage satisfied Oct. 29, 1918. Warranty deed recorded Oct. 25, 1918, Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta (her X mark) Teipen, husband and wife (Witness her signature by mark, (Rose Burns) to Chester E. Stephenson and Blanch E. Stephenson, husband and wife. This was a house made of cement block and at ones time Charles Richard West (Dick) and Elizabeth Teipen West lived there. Elizabeth was a daughter of Anthony and Henrietta.

145 probably one of the homes the Teipens built and some of the family lived there during the years. Henry Teipen had lived there, he was a son of Anthony and Henrietta. William and Mary Burns lived there, she was a daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. 131 and 133 Bakemeyer was a double where many of the family lived at one time or another. Mainly it was the home of Anthony and Henrietta but others of the family who lived there at one time or another were: Daughter Helena and husband Harry Martlage, daughter Marguerite and husband Norris Cunningham, son Anthony (Tony) and wife Polly, daughter Elizabeth and husband Richard West (Dick) and daughter Rose Burns and her children after Rose's husband died in 1931. Dick West and wife Elizabeth (Betty) bought this house from Henrietta and made it into a single home. Henrietta lived there with them until she died in 1939. In 1955, Ray and Deloris Butsch bought this house.







husband and wife. This was a house made of cement block and at one time Charles Richard West (Dick) and wife Elizabeth Teipen West lived there. Elizabeth was a daughter of Anton & Henrietta.

145 Bakemeyer probably one of the homes the Teipens built, and some of the family lived there during the years. Henry Teipen lived there, he was a son of Anton & Henrietta. William & Mary Burns lived there at one time.

131 and 133 Bakemeyer was a double where many of the family lived at one time or another. Mainly it was the home of Anton & Henrietta but others of the family lived there at one time or another. They were, daughter Helena & husband Harry Martlage, daughter Marguerite & husband Norris Cunningham, son Anthony & wife Polly, daughter Elizabeth & husband Dick and daughter Rose Burns and her children after Rose's husband died in 1931. Dick & Betty West bought this house from Henrietta and made it into a single home. Henrietta lived there with them until she died in 1939. In 1955 Ray and Deloris Butsch bought this house.

Deloris Butsch



## THERE ARE SEVERAL ADDRESSES ON BAKEMEYER STREET FOR THE TEIPEN FAMILY FROM CITY DIRECTORIES *by Deloris Burns Butsch*

201 and 210 are first listed. I think the numbers were transposed and all should be 201

201 is where Frances Shaw lives, a beauty operator known well by Rosemary & Deloris. Frances owns this house and was told a story about it from Lena Baer Watson. Rosemary & Deloris know Lena, she was a friend of their mother Rose. Lena said she saw the house at 201 being moved there from Morris and West St. She was about 7 years old at the time. She said the house had 2 rooms up and 2 rooms down when it was moved. An old barn up on Gimber (1st street south of Bakemeyer) was torn down and the big sills and timbers were used to add another room up and down on the house, in the front. She thinks the Teipens lived here and built the house at 151 where the grocery store was. In the city directories it shows Anthony Teipen family lived at 1111 So. West Street. Morris Street is 1200 I think and I remember Mom Rose showing us where she lived as a child and it was just a bit north of Morris on West St. City directories show Anthony Teipen lived 1111 So. West St. until 1906 when he is shown living at 210 Bakemeyer. Evidently Anthony moved a house to Bakemeyer and moved his family there. May 18, 1905 Warranty Deed to Anton Teipen. The East 1/2 of lot 20 in Bakemeyer's sub-division of lots 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in Bakemeyer's South Addition to the City of Indianapolis, as recorded in Plat Book 12 at page 64 in the Records office of Marion County, In. Anton and Henrietta Teipen had a mortgage May 22, 1912 on this property of \$1,000 at 6 1/2% interest, due on or before 10 years after the date, not less than \$10 per month. On October 23, 1918 Anton and Henrietta deeded to Chester E. and Blanche E. Stephenson. On October 13, 1920 Stephensons sold to Oscar Hutton. This information given Deloris Butsch in April 1985.

151 was the house Anthony and his sons built and it was a large 2 story home. They had a grocery store in the lower part and Joseph Teipen and William Burns worked in it. Joseph is the oldest son of Anthony and William Burns was the husband of Mary Teipen Burns, the oldest daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. It was later made into a double. Ray and Deloris Butsch lived in this double in the early 1940's. It was 151 and 153 at that time.

157 is where my good friend Grace Kraft and husband Harry lived. I got information from her in 1985. she let me read from their abstract. Warranty deed Feb. 27, 1909, recorded Feb. 25, 1910 from Henry C. Bakemeyer and Sophia Bakemeyer his wife, to Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta Teipen, husband and wife. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in the corrected Plat of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition, as per plot of said addition recorded in the Records Office of Marion County, Indiana, in Plat Book 13, page 107. Mortgage Record 675, p. 530 Dec. 31, 1915 Mortgage recorded Jan. 4, 1916. Lot 2, in the corrected plot of Bakemeyer's South Meridian Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis. To secure a note of \$600 payable on or before 10 years after date with interest at 6 1/2%, at not less than \$6 per month as dues on 6 shares of stock. This mortgage satisfied Oct. 29, 1918. Warranty deed recorded Oct. 25, 1918. Henry Anthony Teipen and Henrietta (her X mark) Teipen, husband and wife (Witness her signature by mark, (Rose Burns) to Chester E. Stephenson and Blanch E. Stephenson, husband and wife. This was a house made of cement block and at ones time Charles Richard West (Dick) and Elizabeth Teipen West lived there. Elizabeth was a daughter of Anthony and Henrietta.

145 probably one of the homes the Teipens built and some of the family lived there during the years. Henry Teipen had lived there, he was a son of Anthony and Henrietta. William and Mary Burns lived there, she was a daughter of Anthony and Henrietta. 131 and 133 Bakemeyer was a double where many of the family lived at one time or another. Mainly it was the home of Anthony and Henrietta but others of the family who lived there at one time or another were: Daughter Helena and husband Harry Martlage, daughter Marguerite and husband Norris Cunningham, son Anthony (Tony) and wife Polly, daughter Elizabeth and husband Richard West (Dick) and daughter Rose Burns and her children after Rose's husband died in 1931. Dick West and wife Elizabeth (Betty) bought this house from Henrietta and made it into a single home. Henrietta lived there with them until she died in 1939. In 1955, Ray and Deloris Butsch bought this house.





lot where teipen home was on s. west st. (932x1477x24b jpeg)

1997 PHOTO OF EMPTY LOT ON WEST STREET WHERE  
MOM WAS BORN. HOUSE SHOWN COULD LIKELY BE  
SIMILAR TO THE ONE TEIPEN'S LIVED IN.





homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 (818x928x24b jpeg)

# 125 BAKEMEYER STREET, OTTO AND HANNA DIETZ FAMILY LIVED HERE







homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 001 (913x934x24b jpeg)

# 129 BAKEMEYER STREET, JUDGE EDWARD DIETZ AND FAMILY LIVED HERE





homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 002 (837x928x24b jpeg)

# 133 BAKEMEYER STREET, MANY OF THE TEIPEN FAMILY LIVED HERE







homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 003 (837x984x24b jpeg)

# 145 BAKEMEYER STREET, THE STARKEY AND POPP FAMILIES LIVED HERE AT ONE TIME





151 BAKEMEYER  
STREET, THE ORIGINAL  
TEIPEN 13 ROOM HOUSE  
WITH GROCERY STORE  
ON THE FRONT. IT WAS  
MADE INTO A DOUBLE  
LATER ON.







homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 005 (888x852x24b jpeg)

# 155 BAKEMEYER STREET, NOT SURE WHO LIVED HERE





homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 006 (894x946x246 jpeg)

# 157 BAKEMEYER STREET, MY FRIENDS HARRY & GRACE KRAFT LIVED HERE







homes on bakemeyer street, 1995 007 (824x877x24b jpeg)

# 159? BAKEMEYER STREET, THE ARNOLD FAMILY LIVED HERE





homes on bakemeyer street- 1995 008 (907x643x24b jpeg)

# 201 BAKEMEYER STREET







201 BAKEMEYER  
STREET, THE HOUSE  
MOVED FROM WEST  
STREET BY ANTON &  
HENRIETTA TEIPEN.  
THEY LIVED HERE  
UNTIL THE 13 ROOM  
HOUSE WAS BUILT AT  
151. THIS HOUSE  
ORIGINALLY HAD 2  
ROOMS UP AND 2 DOWN,  
AND ADDED ONTO  
LATER ON



## COMMENTS ABOUT THE CITY DIRECTORY

As you will see, the first Teipen on the City Directory is Barney. He is a cousin to our grandfather Anthony and came to America between 1873-1875. His name is Bernhard Hermann and we learned a lot about him when we visited in Germany. Bernhard Hermann is also a distant relative of Mathilde Kohne who now owns the old Teipen home. We tried to find out some information on Bernhard and his family at the request of Mrs. Kohne. The Kohne family visited here and we gave her what we found and also went to St. Joseph Cemetery to take photos of the graves of relatives.

On records from Sacred Heart Church, we find Bernhard and wife Mary were sponsors for children born to Anthony and his brother John Henry. And Anthony and John Henry and their wives sponsored children born to Bernhard and wife Mary.

So as not to be confused, we find Anthony's brother Johann Hendrik listed as Henry, Henry J., and John H. Anthony is also listed with various spellings of his name. We wrote these City Directories as they were written at the State Library downtown. They are not always accurate. For example you find a house at 201 and 210 Bakemeyer. This house is 201, not 210.





## (TEIPEN) CITY DIRECTORY

YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1882	Barney	Laborer	126 Union
1883	Barney	"	" "
1884	Bernard	Teamster	172 "
1885	Bernhardt	Boxmaker	" "
1886	Bernard A. H.	Driver, Ballweg & Co.	38 Carlos
1888	Anthony	Boxmaker, Ballweg & Co.	472 So. West St.
	Bernard	Teamster	38 Carlos
1889	Bernard	"	" "
	Anthony	Machine Hand	N.W. corner of Vinton & West St.
1890	Bernard	Teamster	38 Carlos
	Anthony	Machine Hand	439 So. West
1891	Anton	Finisher	561 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	38 Carlos
	Julius (John?)	Laborer	" "
1892	Anton	Filler	561 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	38 Carlos
	Henry	Laborer	561 So. West
1893	Anthony	Filler	" " "
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	38 Carlos
	John H.	Varnisher	472 So. West
1894	Bernard A. H.	Driver	38 Carlos
	Henry	Finisher	38 Fenneman (Later Delaware St.)
1895	Anthony	Filler	561 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Boxmaker	38 Carlos
	Henry J.	Filler	38 Fenneman
1896	Anton	Finisher	561 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Boxmaker	38 Carlos
	Henry J.	Laborer	38 Fenneman
1897	Anton	Filler	561 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Laborer	38 Carlos
	Henry J.	"	38 Fenneman
1898	Anthony	Filler	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	1112 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Laborer	1618 Fenneman
1899	Anton	Finisher	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Driver	1112 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Finisher	1626 Fenneman
1900	Anton	Finisher	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Driver	1112 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Finisher	1626 Fenneman



YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1901	Anthony	Laborer	1111 So. West St.
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	1112 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Painter	1626 Fenneman (later Delaware)
1902	Anthony	Laborer	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	1112 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Finisher	1626 Fenneman
1903	Anthony	Finisher	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	1112 So. Senate
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
1904	Anthony	Finisher	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	1112 So. Senate
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
1905	Anton	Foreman	1111 So. West
	Bernard A. H.	Teamster	1112 So. Senate
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
1906	Anton	Finisher	201 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Laborer	1112 So. Senate
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
1907	Anton	Laborer	Bakemeyer 1 West of Meridian
	Bernard A. H.	Laborer	1112 So. Senate
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
	Joseph F.	Laborer	Bakemeyer between Meridian & Bluff
1908	Anton	Laborer	201 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Driver-Aetna Cabinet Co.	1112 So. Senate
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
1909	Anthony	Foreman	Gimber 2 West of Meridian
	Bernard	Driver	1122 So. Senate
	Henry H.	Machinist	201 Bakemeyer
	John H.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
1910	Anthony	Foreman, Herman Lauter Furniture Manufacturer, Wash. St. & No. Judge Harding (SE corner Washington & Harding Sts)	Gimber 2 West of Meridian
	Bernard	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Henry H.	Machine Handler	Gimber 2 West of Meridian





YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1910	Henry J.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
(cont'd)	John	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Joseph	Finisher	Gimber 2 West of Meridian
1911	Anthony	Foreman	210 Bakemeyer
	Bernard A.H.	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Henry H.	Woodworker	210 Bakemeyer
	Henry J.	Laborer	1626 Fenneman
	John	Boxmaker	1122 So. Senate
	Joseph F.	Finisher	210 Bakemeyer
1912	Anton	Finisher	201 Bakemeyer
	Henry H.	Machine Hand	" "
	Joseph F.	Rubber	" "
	Bernard A.H.	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	John B.	Boxmaker	" " "
	John H.	Finisher	1638 Fenneman
1913	Anton	Finisher	151 Bakemeyer
	Joseph F.		" "
	Teipen-Burns	Grocers	" "
	John B.	Boxmaker	1122 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Rubber	1638 Fenneman
1914	Anthony	Laborer	151 Bakemeyer
	Joseph	Grocer	" "
	Henry A.	Machine Hand	145 Bakemeyer
	Henry	Finisher	1638 So. Delaware
	Bernard	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	John	Boxmaker	" "
1915	Anthony H.	Finisher	151 Bakemeyer
	Henry H.	Machine Operator	" "
	Joseph F.	Grocer	" "
	Bernard	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Printer	" " "
	John	Nailer	" " "
	Henry	Finisher	1638 So. Delaware
1916	Anthony H.	Finisher	201 Bakemeyer
	Joseph	Grocer	151 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Teamster	1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Printer	" " "
	John	Boxmaker	" " "
	Henry H.	Machinist	1635 Hoefgen
	Henry J.	Finisher	1638 So. Delaware



YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1917	Anthony	Finisher	151 Bakemeyer
	Henry	Machine Hand	" "
	Rose	Clerk	" "
	Bernard	Teamster	1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Printer	" " "
	John	Boxmaker	" " "
	Henry G.	Filler	1638 So. Delaware
	Joseph F.	Grocer	2536 So. Meridian
1918	Anthony	Rubber	151 Bakemeyer
	Henry H.	Machinist	145 "
	Bernard	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Frank	Printer	" " "
	John	Boxmaker	" " "
	Henry G.	Laborer	1638 So. Delaware
	Joseph F.	Garage	2010 Bluff Road
	1919	Anthony	Laborer
Henry H.		Machine Hand	145 Bakemeyer
Bernard		Laborer	1122 So. Senate
Frank			" " "
Frank & Geo. W.Birt		Rubber Stamps	711 Russell Ave.
John		Laborer	1122 So. Senate
Henry J.		Laborer	1638 So. Delaware
Gerard A.		Draftsman	" " "
1920	Antoine	Finisher	151 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Frank	Stamps	" " "
	John	Laborer	" " "
	Gerard A.	Draftsman	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry G.	Filer	" " "
	Henry H.	Machinist	1613 Finley Ave.
	1921	Anthony	Woodworker
Bernard		Watchman	1122 So. Senate
Frank		Printer	" " "
John		Laborer	" " "
Gerhard A.		Messenger, PCC & St. L. R.R.	1638 So. Delaware
Henry G.		Finisher	" " "
Gertrude		Student	" " "





## (TEIPEN) CITY DIRECTORY

-5-

YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1922	Anthony	Woodworker	131 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Watchman	1122 So. Senate
	Frank	Printer	" " "
	John R.	Laborer	" " "
	Gerhard A.	Messenger	1638 So. Delaware
	Gertrude	Student	" " "
	Henry G.	Finisher	" " "
	Henry H.	Woodworker	1621 Hoefgen
	Antonio	Finisher	1637 Finley Ave.
	Henry H.	Machinist	" " "
1923	Bernard	Watchman	1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Printer	" " "
	John		" " "
	Gerard A.	Draftsman	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry J.	Foreman	" " "
	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Printer	1028 So. Senate
1924	Henry L.	Foreman	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H.	Machine Hand	1637 Finley
	Antonia	Finisher	131 Bakemeyer
	Henry H.	Machine Operator	1637 Finley
1925	Bernard	Watchman	1122 So. Senate
	Henry J.	Finisher	1638 So. Delaware
	Margaret M.	Finisher	131 Bakemeyer
	Anthony		131 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Watchman	1122 So. Senate
1926	Frank J.	Printer	" " "
	John R.	Bookbinder	" " "
	Henry	Machinist	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H.	Machine Operator	1637 Finley Ave.
	Anthony H.		133 Bakemeyer
	Bernard	Watchman	1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Printer	" " "
1927	John R.	Boxmaker	" " "
	Henry H.	Machine Operator	1624 Hoefgen
	J. Henry	Filler	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry A. (Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
1928	Frank	Laborer	" " "



YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1928	Henry H.	Latheman	1624 Hoefgen
	J. Henry	Laborer	1638 So. Delaware
	John	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Joseph F.	Clerk	2539 Union St.
1929	Bernard & Mary		1122 So. Senate
	Frank	Rubber Stamps	" " "
	Henry H. & Frances	Machine Operator	1624 Hoefgen
	J. Henry & Gertrude	Watchman	1638 So. Delaware
	Joseph F. & Theresa M.	Butcher	2539 Union St.
	Anthony & Polly	Laborer	131 Bakemeyer
	Bernard & Mary		1122 So. Senate
	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
1930	Henry & Gertrude	Laborer	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry & Frances	Machinist	1624 Hoefgen
	Jos. F. & Theresa	Meat Cutter	2860 So. Meridian
	Anthony H. & Polly	Laborer	131 Bakemeyer
	Bernard & Mary		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Rubber Stamps	" " "
	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
	Henry & Gertrude	Watchman	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry A. & Frances	Carpenter	1624 Hoefgen
	John R.	"	1122 So. Senate
1931	Jos. F. & Theresa M.	Clerk	2860 So. Meridian
	Bernard	Laborer	1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Rubber Stamp	" " "
	John R.	Carpenter	" " "
	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
	Henry & Gertrude	Watchman	1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Radio Repairman	1635 Finley
	Jos. F. & Theresa	Clerk	2860 So. Meridian
	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Rubber Stamps	" " "
1932	John R.	Laborer	" " "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
	Henry H. & Frances	Repairman	1635 Finley
	Jos. F. & Theresa	Meat Cutter	2860 So. Meridian
	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Rubber Stamps	" " "
	John R.	Laborer	" " "
1933	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
	Henry H. & Frances	Repairman	1635 Finley
	Jos. F. & Theresa	Meat Cutter	2860 So. Meridian
	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Rubber Stamps	" " "
1934	John	Carpenter	" " "





YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1934 (cont'd)	Jos. F. & Mary T.	Meatcutter	2860 So. Meridian
	Jos. L.	Driver	" " "
	Charles A.	Student	" " "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher	1635 Finley
1935	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Rubber Stamps	" " "
	John		" " "
	Jos. F. & Theresa M.		2860 So. Meridian
	Jos. L.		" " "
	Charles A.	Clerk	" " "
	Jos. F. Grocery		3332 So. Madison
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		4401 Bethel Ave.
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher at Blocks	1621 Hoefgen
	Bernard		1122 So. Senate
	Frank J.	Stampmaker	" " "
1936	John	Boxmaker	" " "
	Jos. F. & Theresa M.	Grocer	2860 So. Meridian
	Charles	Driver	" " "
	Dorothy	Clerk	" " "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Repairman	1621 Hoefgen
	Jos. L.		2860 So. Meridian
	Frank J.	Sales	1122 So. Senate
	John R.	Carpenter	" " "
	Jos. F. & Teresa		2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A.		" " "
	Dolores M.	Laborer	" " "
1937	Dorothy M.	Clerk	" " "
	Jos. L.		" " "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Service Man	1621 Hoefgen
	Frank J.	Stamp Maker	1122 So. Senate
	John		308 E. Ohio
	Jos. F. & Theresa		2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A.	J. F. Teipen & Sons	" " "
	Dolores M.	Bemis Bag Co.	" " "
	Dorothy M.	Clerk	" " "
	Lawrence N.	Clerk	" " "
1938			



YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1938	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
cont'd	Henrietta (Widow Anthony)		133 Bakemeyer
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher at Blocks	1621 Hoefgen
1939	Jos. F. & Theresa	J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A.	" " " " "	" " "
	Dolores M.	Clerk, Bemis Bag Co.	" " "
	Dorothy M.	Clerk	" " "
	Lawrence N.	Clerk	" " "
	Jos. L.	J.F.Teipen & Sons	" " "
	Gertrude (Widow of Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Serviceman	1621 Hoefgen
	Helen	Maid	" "
1940	Jos. F. & Theresa	J.F. Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A.	Student	" " "
	Dolores	Clerk, Bemis Bag Co.	" " "
	Dorothy M.	Sales,J.F.Teipen & Sons	" " "
	Jos. L. & Mary	Switzer Cummins	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Jos. F. Teipen & Sons	Grocers	3320-22 Madison
	Gertrude (Widow of Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Serviceman	1621 Hoefgen
	Helen		" "
	Lawrence	Sales,J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
1941	Jos. L. & Mary	Helper	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Charles A.	J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Dolores M.	Clerk	" " "
	Dorothy M.	Clerk	" " "
	Lawrence	Clerk	" " "
	Jos. F. & Theresa		" " "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Serviceman	1621 Hoefgen
1942	Jos. F. & Theresa	J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A.		" " "
	Dolores	Clerk, Bemis Bag Co.	" " "
	Jos. L. & Mary	J.F.Teipen & Sons	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Jos. F. Teipen & Sons	Grocers	3320-22 Madison
	Gertrude (Widow of Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Henry H. & Frances	Serviceman	1621 Hoefgen
	Charles A.		Nashville, TN





YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1943	Jos. F. & Theresa	J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Clarence	U. S. Army	" " "
	Dolores	Clerk	" " "
	Lawrence	J.F.Teipen & Sons	" " "
	Charles A.	Teipen & Sons	Nashville, TN
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	J.F.Teipen & Sons	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Gertrude (Widow of Henry)		2638 So. Delaware
1945	Henry H. & Frances	Serviceman	1621 Hoefgen
	Jos. F. & Theresa	J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A.	U. S. Army	" " "
	Clarence	U. S. Army	" " "
	Dolores		" " "
	Jos. L. & Mary	Welder S-C Co.	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Gertrude (Widow of Henry)		1638 So. Delaware
	Charles H.	U. S. Army	" " "
	Henry H. & Frances	Furniture Repair	
		Wm. H. Block Co.	1621 Hoefgen
1947	Jos. F. Teipen & Sons	Grocers	3320-22 Madison
	Jos. F. & Theresa	J.F.Teipen & Sons	2860 So. Meridian
	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Butcher	2144 Shelby
	Dolores	Cashier	2860 So. Meridian
	Henry A. & Frances	Warehouseman, Blocks	1621 Hoefgen
	John	Dura Crates Inc., Laborer	300 No. Park
	Jos. L. & Marjorie		3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Lawrence & Marianne	Saw Filer, E.C.Atkins Co.	622 Martin
	Jos. F. Teipen & Sons	Grocer	3320 Madison
	Mary T. (Widow Jos. F.)		2860 So. Meridian
1951	Dolores M.	Clerk	" " "
	M. Joann	Steno	" " "
	Theresa M.	Grocery Worker	" " "
	Charles A. & Ruth	Grocer	556 No. Oxford
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Welder	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher	1621 Hoefgen
	Henry Irvin	U. S. Army	" "
	Paul E.	Laborer, Bemis Bag Co.	" "
1952	Mary T. (Widow Jos. F.)		2860 So. Meridian
	Dolores M.	Clerk	" " "
	M. Joann	Steno	" " "
	Charles A. & Ruth	Draftsman	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.		618 Martin



YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1952	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher	1621 Hoefgen
(cont'd)	Henry Irvin	U. S. Army	" "
	Paul E.	Laborer Bemis Bag Co.	" "
	Jos. L. & Mary M	Foreman	3548 So. Pennsylvania
1954	Mary T. (Widow Jos. F.)		2860 So. Meridian
	Dolores M.		" " "
	M. Joan	Steno	" " "
	Mary L.	Steno	" " "
	Lawrence N. & Marianne	Mechanic	318 Terrace Ave.
	Charles A. & Ruth	Clerk, Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		2402 Bluff Road
	Jos. L. & Mary M	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher	1621 Hoefgen
	Henry Irvin	Fireman	" "
	Paul E.	U. S. Army	" "
1955	Mary T. (Widow Jos. F.)		2860 So. Meridian
	Dolores M.	Clerk	" " "
	M. Jo Ann	Steno	" " "
	Mary L.	Steno	" " "
	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office Clerk	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.	Draftsman	618 Martin
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher	1621 Hoefgen
	Henry Irvin	Fireman	" "
	Paul E.	Bemis Bag Co.	" "
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 Terrace
1956	Mary T. (Widow Jos. F.)		2860 So. Meridian
	Dolores M.	Typ.	" " "
	M. Jo Ann	Sec.	" " "
	Mary L.	Sten.	" " "
	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office Clerk	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.	Engineer	618 Martin
	Henry H. & Frances	Finisher	1621 Hoefgen
	Henry Irvin	Fireman	" "
	Paul E.	Laborer	" "
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Lawrence N. 7 Marianne		318 Terrace
1957	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Clerk, Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Delores	Office	209 E. New York
	Delores	Clerk	2062 No. New Jersey





YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1957	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1822 Barth
(cont'd)	Henry H. & Frances L.		1621 Hoefgen
	Paul E.	Laborer	" "
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Spring Rd
	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.		318 Terrace
	Marjorie	Steno	2860 So. Meridian
1958	Chas. A. & Ruth E.	Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Frances L. (Widow Henry H)		1621 Hoefgen
	Paul E.	Laborer	" "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1822 Barth
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Lawrence E. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 Terrace
1959	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Frances L. (Widow Henry H)		1621 Hoefgen
	Paul E.	Laborer	" "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1822 Barth
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 Terrace
1960	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.	Engineer	618 Martin
	Delores	Cashier	1030 N. Garfield
	Frances L. (Widow Henry H)		1621 Hoefgen
	Paul E.	Laborer	" "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1822 Barth
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 Terrace
	Mary (Widow Jos. F.)		2860 So. Meridian
1961	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.	Engineer	618 Martin
	Frances L. (Widow Henry H)		1621 Hoefgen
	Paul E.	Laborer	" "
	Gertrude (Widow Henry)		1822 Barth
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	2500 Cold Springs Rd
	Kathleen M.	Student	" " " "
	James S.	Apprentice, News	" " "



## (TEIPEN) CITY DIRECTORY

-12-

YEAR	NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS
1961	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 Terrace
(cont'd)	Mary (Widow Joseph)		2860 So. Meridian
	Paul E.	Laborer	1621 Hoefgen
1963	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.	Engineer	618 Martin
	Dolores		2860 So. Meridian
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.	Foreman	3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Kathleen M.	Student	" " "
	James S.	Apprentice, News	" " "
	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 E. Terrace
	Karen A.	Teller	" "
	Paul E. & LaVerne E.	Bemis Bag Employee	2824 E. Bradbury
1964	Charles A. & Ruth E.	Post Office	556 No. Oxford
	Clarence F. & Mary E.	Engineer	618 Martin
	Dolores		2860 So. Meridian
	Henry I. & Doris L.	Fireman	4952 Diana
	Jos. L. & Mary M.		3548 So. Pennsylvania
	Kathleen M.	Student	" " "
	James S.	Apprentice, News	" " "
	Lawrence N. & Marianne E.	Mechanic	318 E. Terrace
	Karen A.	Teller	" " "
	Paul E. & LaVerne E.	Bemis Bag Employee	2824 E. Bradbury





Here are copies of cemetery deaths I got from Catholic Cemeteries. Also a copy of Calvary, Holy Cross and St. Joseph. My copies were not real good so I tried to clear up some faded information on them.

Buried in Holy Cross-St. Joseph

Section A – Anthony & Henrietta Teipen

Section B – Frank Teipen, he is the son of Kohne's friend Bernhard Hermann.

Section C – Bernhard Hermann Teipen and wife Mary

Section D – Grandpa Anthony's brother John and wife Gertrude.  
Anthony Gerard Teipen, son of John and Gertrude.  
Gertrude Teipen Meyer, daughter of John & Gertrude,  
and her husband Charles Meyer

Section G – Betty West Schellenberg and husband Richard West

Section H – Pearl Teipen, daughter of Uncle Henry & Aunt Frances.

Section 9 – Harry Burns (This is unconsecrated ground)

---

Buried in Calvary Cemetery

Section 4 – Linda Kriech

Section 17 – Henry & Frances Warrenburg Teipen  
Joseph & Theresa Teipen  
Charles A. Teipen (son of Uncle Joe)

Section 20 – Lambert & Dorothy Teipen Mangold  
Henry T. Teipen (Hank)  
Dawn Teipen (daughter of Hank Teipen)  
John Murphy ( husband of Uncle Joe's daughter Joan)

Section 33 – George & Helen Teipen Poland  
James & Evelyn Teipen Long



Section 34 – Joseph L. Teipen (son of Uncle Joe)

Lawrence & Marianne Alerding Teipen

Karen Andrews Teipen (daughter of Lawrence)

Theresa M. Teipen (daughter of Joseph L. Teipen)

Mary Margaret Teipen (1<sup>st</sup> wife of Joseph L. Teipen)





MAP 4

Sec 34

Theresa M Teipin  
Joseph L " Sec 34 lot  
Lawrence M " Sec 34 lot 1  
Karen Teipin - Andrews  
lot 151

CALVARY CEMETERY

N

TROY AVENUE

MAIN ENTRANCE

OFFICE

CLERGY CIRCLE

MAUSOLEUM

Garden of St Michael

Garden of the Rosary

Garden of the Assumption

Garden of Perpetual Help

Garden of St. Joseph

Garden of the Holy Family

Garden of the Trinity

Sacred Heart

Gate of Heaven

Garden of Alonement

All Saints

All Souls

SUMNER AVENUE

Sec 33

Helen F Polak  
lot # 293

Sec 30 - same

Evelyn Long

right next # 2  
to Polak

Sec 20

John T Murphy  
lot 4 Row 2

Lawn Marie Teipi  
lot 86 Row 3

~~Robert J Teipi~~

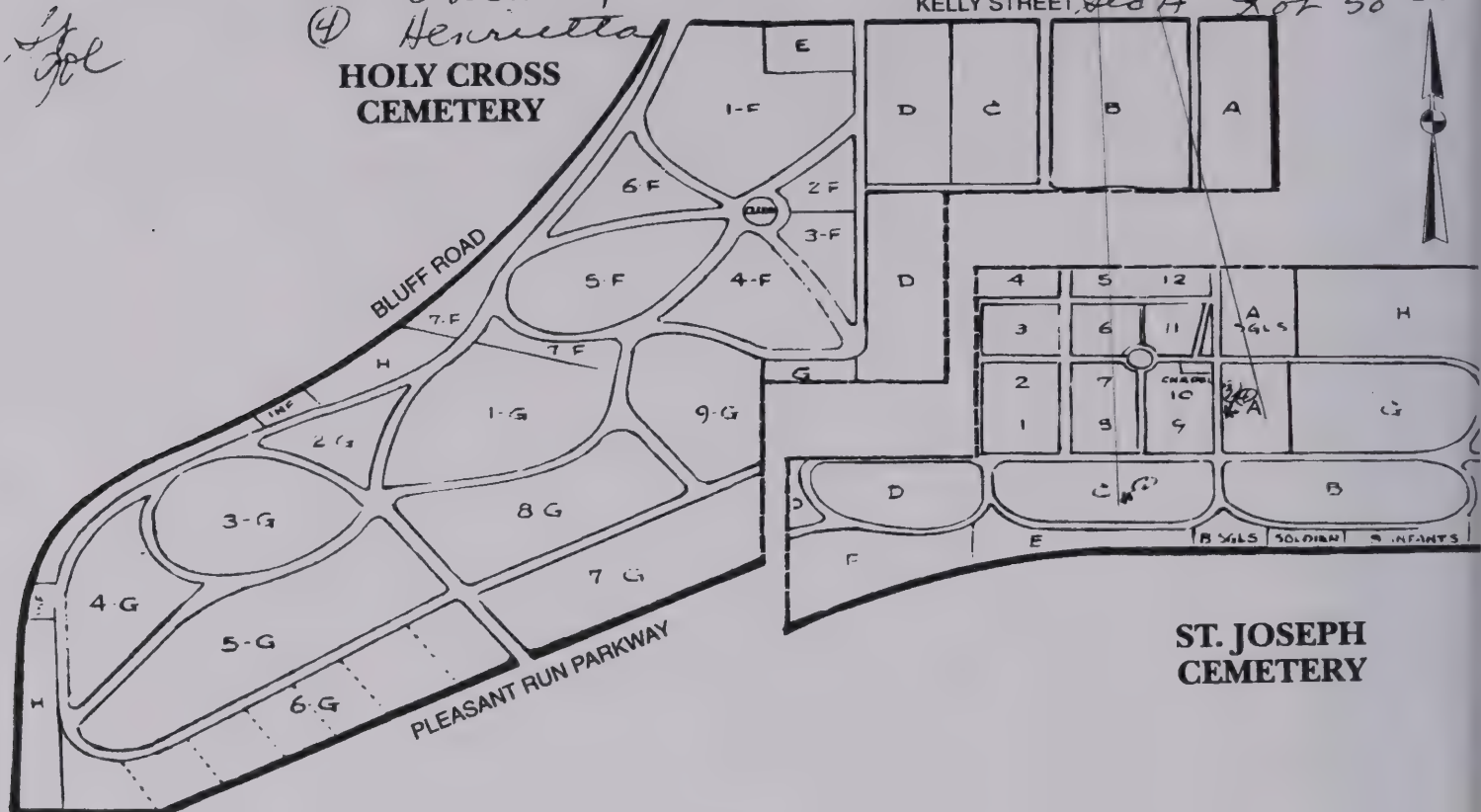
Joseph L. Mar  
lot 4 # 1 \*





Map #1  
St Joe

- ① Bernard Leiper # Sec C E Lot 41
- ② Mary " " Lot 41
- ③ Anthony " " Lot 49
- ④ Henrietta " " Lot 50



- ① Sec 17 Charles A. Leiper # 770
- ② " " Theresa M. Leiper # 724
- ③ " " Henry H. " # 778
- ④ " " Joseph " # 724
- ⑤ " " Frances " # 778





# CALVARY CEMETERY

BLUFF ROAD

TROY AVENUE

MAIN ENTRANCE

OFFICE

CLERGY CIRCLE

MAUSOLEUM

Garden of St Michael

Garden of the Rosary

Garden of the Assumption

Garden of Perpetual Help

Garden of St Joseph

Garden of the Holy Family

Garden of the Trinity

Sacred Heart

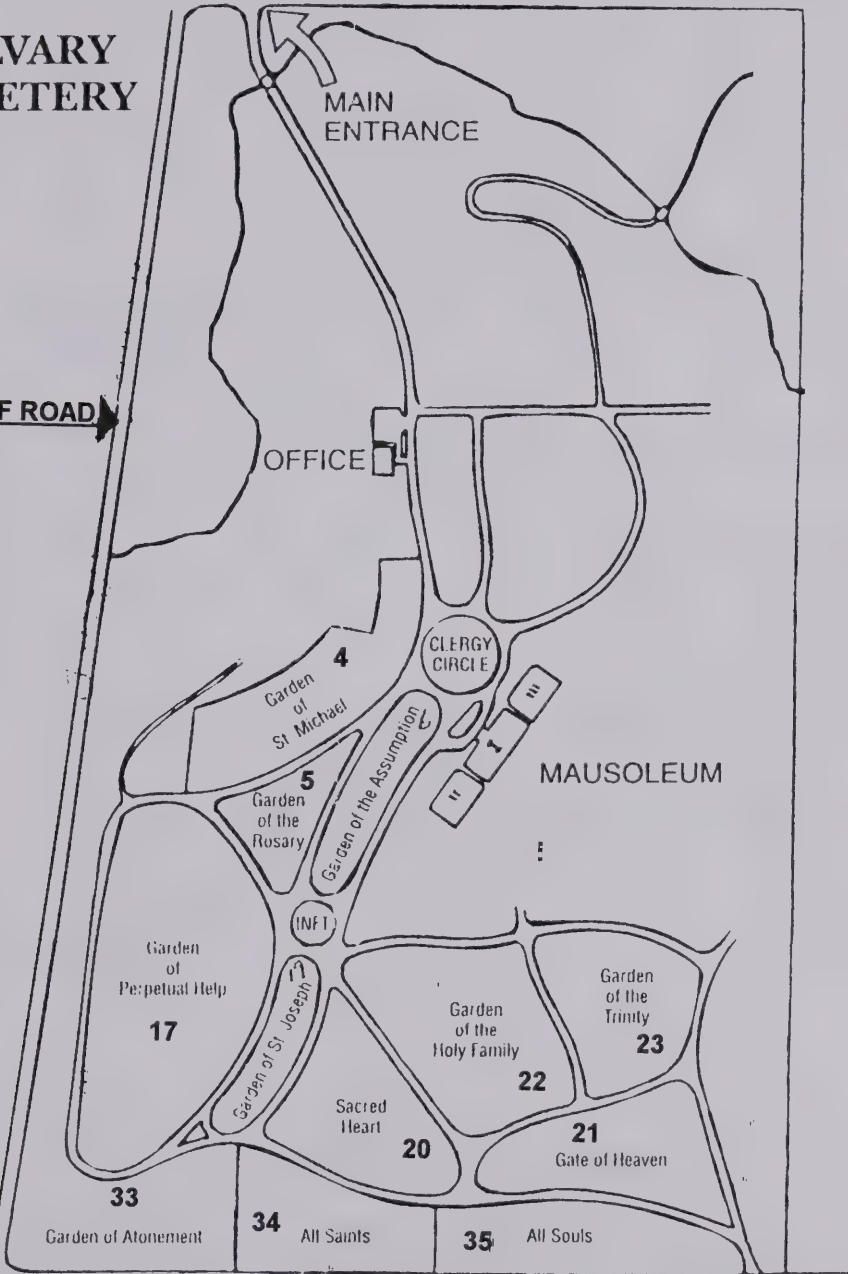
Gate of Heaven

Garden of Atonement

All Saints

All Souls

SUMNER AVENUE





# **HOLY CROSS CEMETERY**

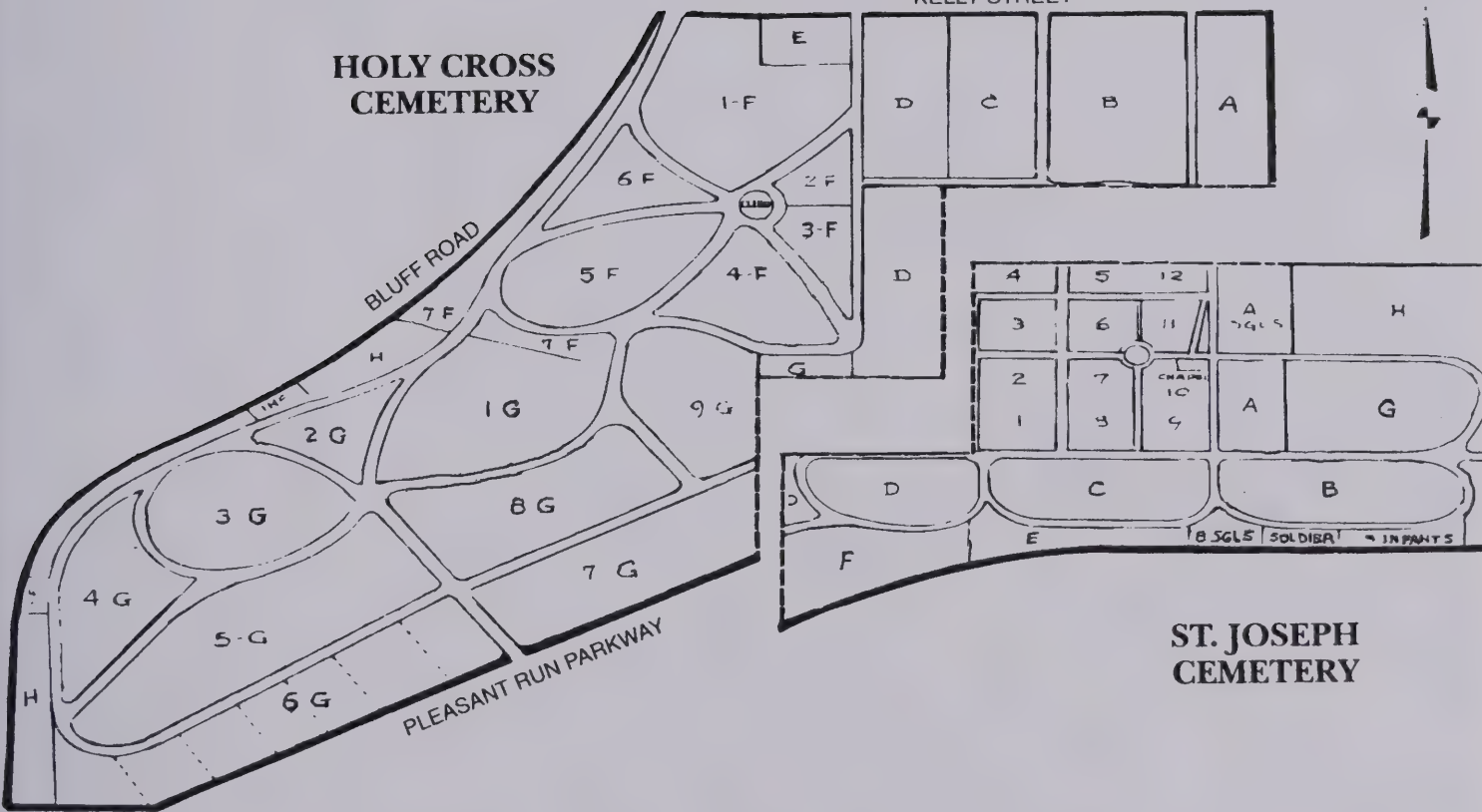
KELLY STREET

N

BLUFF ROAD

PLEASANT RUN PARKWAY

# **ST. JOSEPH CEMETERY**







#993 NAME Elizabeth K. Schellenberg AGE 80  
 LOT 485 BLOCK SEC. C  
 SGL. GR. ROW SEC.  
 ADDRESS 1630 North Euclid Avenue  
 DIED Feb. 25, 1977 B. OF H. 08578  
 INTERRED Feb. 28, 1977 INT. NO. 40355  
 PARISH Little Flower  
 KINDRED George Schellenberg, Stepson  
 UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mortuary  
 VAULT 30" Monticello

#993 NAME C. Richard West AGE 66  
 ADDRESS 133 W. Bakemeyer St.  
 RELATIVE Elizabeth West, Wife  
 LOT 485  
 SGL. GR. NO. 1 ROW  
 SEC. G BLOCK  
 PARISH Sacred Heart Church  
 DIED Nov. 26, 1954  
 BURIED Nov. 29, 1954 30" Wilbert  
 UNDERTAKER Lauck Mortuary

#1007 NAME Meyer, Gertrude AGE 65  
 LOT 137 S. 1/2 BLOCK SEC. D  
 SGL. GR. ROW SEC.  
 ADDRESS 1822 Barth Ave.  
 DIED Nov. 18, 1970 B. OF H. 06055  
 INTERRED Nov. 21, 1970 INT. NO. 36206  
 PARISH Sacred Heart  
 KINDRED Charles C. Meyer, Husband  
 UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mty.  
 VAULT 30" Standard



# 1006

NAME Teipen, Gerard

ADDRESS

LOT 137 S. 1/2

SECTION D Cement

BLOCK

Buried Aug. 18, 1923

MAP  
#3

# 946

NAME Teipen, Gertrude

AGE 86

ADDRESS 1822 Barth St.

RELATIVE Gertrude Meyer, Daughter

LOT 137 S. 1/2

SGL. GR. NO. ROW

SEC. D BLOCK

PARISH Sacred Heart

DIED November 17, 1962

BURIED November 20, 1962 30" Standard

UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mortuary Int. No. 30274  
marker by Farrell 1963MAP  
#3

# 944

NAME Teipen Henrietta

AGE 72

ADDRESS 133 Bakemeyer St.

RELATIVE Mrs. Rich. West-Daughter-133 Bakemeyer

LOT Reserved Single (#40.C.)

SGL. GR. NO. 50 ROW 8 (Paid \$13.00-  
1929)

SEC. (A) BLOCK

PARISH St. Roch's

DIED Feb. 19, 1939

BURIED Feb. 23, 1939

UNDERTAKER A.P. Lauck

MAP  
#1





# 1254

2-Cx1-Cx0-4 by Blakley 1976

NAME Dawn Marie Teipen

AGE 17

LOT 86 W. 1/2 Row 3 BLOCK

SEC. 20

SGL GR.

ROW

SEC.

ADDRESS 7045 Pleasant Run Parkway S. Dr.

DIED Apr. 1, 1975 B. OF H. 01773

INTERRED Apr. 4, 1975 INT. NO 39159

PARISH Holy Spirit

KINDRED Henry I. Teipen, Father

UNDERTAKER Harry Moore Mortuary

VAULT 20" Mark Airseal

MAR 4

# 990

NAME Teipen, Frances

LOT 778 E. 1/2

BLOCK

SECTION 17

CEMETERY Calvary

ADDRESS 1637 E. Tabor St.

DATE OF DEATH Oct. 14, 1963 INTERRED Oct. 17, 1963

AGE 70

UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mortuary

ISSUED ON APPLICATION OF Same

KINDRED Evelyn Long, daughter

INTERMENT NO. 30963 BOARD OF HEALTH NO. 05779

CHURCH St. Catherine VAULT 30" Standard

S.E. corner of lot

MAR 2

# 960

NAME Teipen, Frank J.

(W.H.V.)

AGE 43

ADDRESS 1120 S. Senate

RELATIVE

LOT Sgl.

(F30.C.)

SGL. GR. NO. 423 ROW 12

SEC. 8 BLOCK

PARISH Sacred Heart

DIED Dec. 2, 1956

BURIED Dec. 3, 1956

UNDERTAKER A.B. Lauck

MAR 4



# 944 NAME Teipen, Anthony AGE 70  
ADDRESS 1633 Finley Ave.

LOT Sgl.

SECTION A Gr. 49, Row 8 Box

BLOCK

Died July 4, 1929

Buried July 6, 1929

Lauck

# 936 NAME Teipen, Bernard AGE 83

ADDRESS 1122 S. Senate Ave.

Frank Teipen-Son-1122 S. Senate Ave.

LOT 41

SGL. GR. No. 2 C.Vault

SEC. C BLOCK

PARISH Sacred Heart

DIED Apr. 24, 1936

BURIED Apr. 27, 1936

UNDERTAKER Lauck

# 1073 NAME Teipen, Charles A. CAL.  
LOT 770 W. 1/2 BLOCK SECTION 17

CEMETERY Calvary

ADDRESS 556 N. Oxford St.

DATE OF DEATH Oct. 6, 1966 INTERRED Oct. 10, 1966

AGE 50

UNDERTAKER Hermann Mty.

ISSUED ON APPLICATION OF same

KINDRED Ruth L. Teipen, wife

INTERMENT NO. 35194 BOARD OF HEALTH NO. 05481

CHURCH St. Philip Heri VAULT 30" Standard

Dbl. Marker-Farrell-1967





## Cemetery:

#1072 Name: Teipen, Joseph L. Age: 70  
 Address: R.R.3, Box 25 "J", Franklin 46131  
 Lot: 201 Gr.1 Sgl.Gr. Row: Sect.: 34  
 Died: 1-5-1986 Interred: 1-10-1986  
 Parish: St. Rose (Franklin) Interment#: 45782  
 Kindred: Neva Teipen -wife  
 Mort.: Herrmann Vault : 30"Wilber  
 Marker : *1100-2nd Lane  
on Grange  
1986* D.O.B.: 2/26/1915

MAP  
4

## Cemetery:

#1077 Name: Teipen Sr., Lawrence N. Age: 70  
 Address: 213-A Grovewood, Pl. Beech Grove, In. 46107  
 Lot: 151 Sgl.Gr.4 Row: Sect.: 34  
 Died: 09-19-1991 Interred: 09-23-1991  
 Parish: Sacred Heart Interment#: 49288  
 Kindred: Marianne Teipen - Wife  
 Mort.: Lauck Vault : 30" Conta  
 Marker : *R.H.* D.O.B.: 07-15-1921

MAP  
4

#936 NAME Teipen, Mary  
 ADDRESS 1122 S. Senate St.  
 LOT 41  
 SECTION C Vault  
 BLOCK  
 Died Nov. 12, 1930  
 Buried Nov. 15, 1930  
 Lauck

MAP  
1



#1074

MAJ  
4

Cemetery: CALVARY  
 Name: Mangold, Joseph Lambert Age: 75  
 Address: 6118 Smock Dr. 46227  
 Lot: 4 Gr. 1 Sgl.Gr. Row: 19 Sect.: 20  
 Died: 12-20-1987 Interred: 12-23-1987  
 Parish: St. Mark Interment#: 47031  
 Kindred: Dorothy Mangold - wife  
 Mort.: O'Riley Vault: 30" Monarc  
 Marker: 2 Cx 1.0x0-4 D.O.B.: 8-27-1917  
 CCA-1988

6-13-1988

#1068

MAJ  
4

Cemetery: CALVARY  
 Name: Poland, Helen F. Age: 71  
 Address: 1650 E. Kelly St. Indianapolis, In. 46203  
 Lot: 293 Sgl.Gr. 2 Row: Sect.: 33  
 Died: 11-08-1991 Interred: 11-11-1991  
 Parish: St. Catherine Interment#: 49361  
 Kindred: John D. Poland - Husband  
 Mort.: Herrmann (Madison) Vault: 30" Wil  
 Marker: Db1. Marker CCA 1986 Montice  
 D.O.B.: 3-7-1920

R.H.

#1068

MAJ  
4

Cemetery: CALVARY  
 Name: Poland, George H. Age: 70  
 Address: 1650 E. Kelly St. 46203  
 Lot: 293 Gr. 1 Sgl.Gr. Row: Sect.: 33  
 Died: 8 12 1988 Interred: 8 15 1988  
 Parish: St. Catherine Interment#: 47457  
 Kindred: Helen F. Poland - wife  
 Mort.: Herrmann Vault: 30" Wilbe  
 Marker: 4-0 x-0-10 x 1-4 CCA 1986 D.O.B.: 7-9-1918





#1272

1-8x0-10x0-4 by Schaefer 1981

NAME Karen Teipen Andrews

AGE 36

LOT 151

BLOCK

SEC. 34

SGL. GR. 2

ROW

SEC.

ADDRESS 1305 Lawrence Avenue

DIED Nov. 21, 1980 B. OF H. 17970 Nevada

INTERRED Nov. 29, 1980 INT. NO 42675

PARISH Sacred Heart

KINDRED Lawrence Teipen, Father

UNDERTAKER Lauck Mortuary

VAULT 30" Container

#1080

2-0x1-0x0-4 Marker by Farrell 1976

NAME John T. Murphy

AGE 46

LOT

4 Row 20, BLOCK #1

SEC. 20

SGL. GR.

ROW

SEC.

ADDRESS 2614 Mayhew Drive

DIED Aug. 11, 1975 B. OF H. 04146

INTERRED Aug. 14, 1975 INT. NO 39378

PARISH St. Barnabas

KINDRED Joann Murphy, Wife

UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mortuary

VAULT 30" Monticello

#1069

Name: Long, Evelyn R

Age: 69

Address: 3926 S. Sherman Drive, 46237

Lot: 292

Sgl.Gr. 2

Row:

Sect.: 33

Died: 8-1-1993

Interred: 8-4-1993

Burial: Holy Name

Interment:

Kindred: James H. Long, Husband

Mort.: G.H. Herrmann-Madison Ave. Vault: 30" Monti

Marker: Double Slant - 1987

D.O.B.: 3-21-1924



#1067

NAME Pearl S. Teipen

LOT NO. Single 734-5 BLOCK

SECTION 4

LATE RESIDENCE 1621 Hoefgin

DATE OF DEATH Mar. 29 1921 Interred Apr. 1 1921

AGE 7

UNDERTAKER Blasengym

ISSUED ON APPLICATION OF Same

KINDRED Henry Teipen

INTERMENT NO. 10434

Mar  
5

#991

NAME Theresa M. Teipen

AGE 82

LOT 724 BLOCK

SEC. 17

SGL GR. ROW

SEC.

ADDRESS 2860 South Meridian Street

DIED Nov. 9, 1975 B. OF H. 05693

INTERRED Nov 11, 1975 INT. NO 39530

PARISH St. Roch

KINDRED Joseph Teipen, Son

UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mortuary

VAULT 30" Monticello

Mar  
2

#1261

Name: Teipen, Theresa M.

Age: 40

Address: 509 Franklin St, San Francisco, Ca.

Lot: 200, Gr. 1 Sgl. Gr. Row: Sect.: 34

Died: 4-20-1988 Interred: 4-26-1988

Parish: St. Roch Interment#: 4730

Kindred: John Teipen -brother

Mort.: Herrmann Vault: 30" Mo

MAD  
11

D.O.B. 11-29-1947





#946

NAME Teipen, Henry  
 ADDRESS 1648 S. Delaware St.

LOT 137 S. 1/2

SECTION D Gr. 3 Vault

BLOCK

Died Feb. 8, 1932

Buried Feb. 10, 1932

Voigt

MAP  
3

#990

NAME Teipen, Henry H.

LOT 778

BLOCK

SECTION 17

CEMETERY Calvary

ADDRESS 1621 Hoefgen

DATE OF DEATH Mar. 14, 1958

INTERRED

Mar. 17, 1958

AGE 68 yrs

UNDERTAKER Herrmann Mortuary

ISSUED ON APPLICATION OF Same

KINDRED Frances Teipen, Wife

INTERMENT NO 26954

BOARD OF HEALTH NO.

2023

CHURCH St. Catherine

VAULT

# 30" Standard

North line of lot

Marker by Weirly Monuments 1958

MAP  
2

11566

#991

NAME Joseph F. Teipen

~~724~~ 724

BLOCK Calvary Cemetery

SEC 17

LATE RESIDENCE 2860 S. Meridian Street

DATE OF DEATH October 27, 1950

INTERRED

October

AGE 59 yrs

UNDERTAKER Lauck Funeral Home

ISSUED ON APPLICATION OF Same

KINDRED Theresa M. Teipen-wife

INTERMENT NO 22131 BofH 5248

VAULT #28 Monarch Vault

north line lot

ST. ROCHS CHURCH

MAP  
2



*Not our family - map*

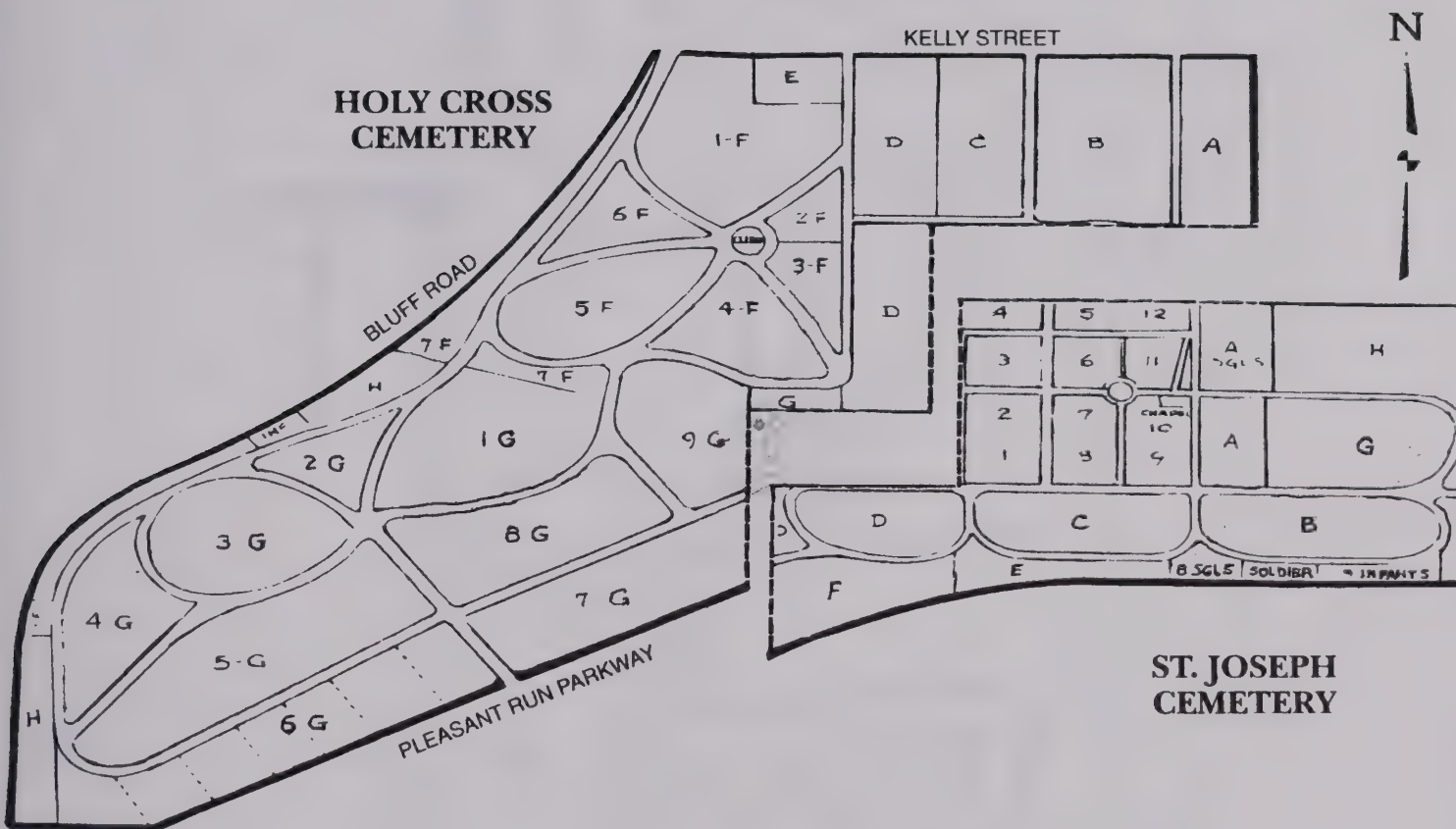
NAME Meyer, Gertrude M. AGE 78  
 ADDRESS 1633 S. Talbott Ave.  
 RELATIVE Mary Burkhardt, Daughter  
 LOT 213 S.1/2  
 SGL. GR. NO. ROW  
 SEC. D BLOCK  
 PARISH Sacred Heart  
 DIED October 27, 1962  
 BURIED October 30, 1962 30" Container  
 UNDERTAKER Lauck Mortuary Int. No. 3023  
 Marker-Parrell-1965

#1007 NAME Meyer, Charles C. AGE 78  
 LOT 137 S.1/2 BLOCK SEC.  
 SGL. GR. ROW SEC.  
 ADDRESS 8000 McFarland Rd.  
 DIED 10-15-1981 B. OF H. 04857  
 INTERRED 10-17-1981 INT. NO 43210  
 PARISH St. Mortuary  
 KINDRED Elia Meyer, wife  
 UNDERTAKER Singleton-Herr  
 VAULT 30" Wayne

#994 NAME Burns, Harry Age 37  
 ADDRESS 1633 Finley Ave.  
 Rosa Teipen Burns, wife.  
 SGL. ROW  
 SECTION (Unconsecr.) Gr. 53, Row 1 Box  
 BLOCK  
 Died Oct. 13, 1931  
 Buried Oct. 16, 1931  
 Lauck









# CALVARY CEMETERY

BLUFF ROAD



TROY AVENUE

MAIN ENTRANCE

OFFICE

CLERGY CIRCLE

MAUSOLEUM

Garden of St. Michael

Garden of the Rosary

Garden of the Assumption

Garden of Perpetual Help

17

Garden of St. Joseph

Sacred Heart

20

Garden of the Holy Family

22

Garden of the Trinity

23

Gate of Heaven

21

Garden of Atonement

33

34

All Saints

35

All Souls

SUMNER AVENUE

Surname	<input type="text" value="hartle"/>	Metaphone ▾	Father	<input type="text"/>
Given Name	<input type="text"/>		Mother	<input type="text"/>
Birth Place	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> omit blanks	Spouse	<input type="text"/>
Birth Year	<input type="text"/> + or - 20 years ▾		Skip Database	<input type="text"/>
Death Place	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> omit blanks	Updated Within	Forever ▾
Death Year	<input type="text"/> + or - 2 years ▾			
Fuzzy Search <input type="checkbox"/> (uses soundex) <input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/>				

---

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#) | [WorldConnect Tips](#)

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

---

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Copyright © 1998-2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.



## BURIALS IN CALVARY CEMETERY

SECTION 4 - LINDA CLUGSTON KRIECH, b. Aug. 29, 1949  
d. Dec. 31, 1997, Lot 266, Grave 2

SECTION 17 - HENRY TEIPEN, b. Sept. 25, 1889, d. Mar. 14,  
1958, Lot 778  
FRANCES WARRENBURG, b. July 17, 1893,  
d. Oct. 14, 1963, Lot 778 E. ½  
JOSEPH TEIPEN, b. Apr. 10, 1891, d. Oct. 27,  
1950, Lot 724  
THERESA KING TEIPEN, b. Sept. 17, 1893,  
d. Nov. 9, 1975, Lot 724  
CHARLES TEIPEN, b. Mar. 11, 1916, d. Oct. 6,  
1966, Lot 770 W. ½  
LAMBERT MANGOLD, b. Aug. 27, 1912, d.  
Dec. 20, 1987, Lot 4, Grave 1  
DOROTHY TEIPEN MANGOLD, b. Apr. 13,  
1917, d. Aug. 31, 1996, Lot 4, Grave 2  
JOHN MURPHY, b. Feb. 24, 1929, d. Aug. 11,  
1975, Lot 4, Row 20  
HENRY (HANK) TEIPEN, b. Nov. 25, 1926,  
d. Mar. 1, 1999, Lot 87, Grave 1, Row 3  
DAWN TEIPEN, b. May 16, 1957, d. Apr. 1,  
1975, Lot 86 W. ½, Row 3  
CLARENCE (DAN) TEIPEN, b. Oct. 9, 1922,  
d. Apr. 11, 2001, Lot 3, Row 19

SECTION 33 - GEORGE POLAND, b. July 9, 1918, d. Aug. 12,  
1988, Lot 293, Grave 1  
HELEN TEIPEN POLAND, b. Mar. 7, 1920,  
d. Nov. 8, 1991, Lot 293, Grave 2



JAMES LONG, b. Apr. 30, 1922, d. Sept. 23,  
1999, Lot 292, Grave 1

EVELYN TEIPEN LONG, b. Mar. 21, 1924,  
d. Aug. 1, 1993, Lot 292, Grave 2

SECTION 34 - JOSEPH L. TEIPEN, b. Feb. 26, 1915, d. Jan. 5,  
1986, Lot 201, Grave 1

MARY MEADOWS TEIPEN, b. July 16, 1916,  
d. Nov. 17, 1997, Lot 200, Grave 2

TERESA M. TEIPEN, b. Nov. 29, 1947, d. Apr.  
20, 1988, Lot 200, Grave 1

LAWRENCE TEIPEN, b. July 15, 1921, d. Sept.  
19, 1991, Lot 151, Grave 4

MARIANNE ALERDING TEIPEN, b. May 2,  
1923, d. June 27, 1999, Lot 151, Grave 3

KAREN TEIPEN ANDREWS, b. June 27, 1944,  
d. Nov. 21, 1980, Lot 151, Grave 2

MAUSOLEUM-RAYMOND F. BUTSCH, b. Nov. 8, 1921,  
d. Dec. 20, 1993, BLDG. 1, TIER B, CRYPT 8,  
CHAPEL RIGHT





## BURIALS AT ST. JOSEPH CEMETERY

SECTION A.    ANTHONY TEIPEN b. June 13, 1859, d. July 4,  
1929, Grave 49, Row 8  
HENRIETTA TEIPEN b. Aug. 29, 1866, d. Feb  
19, 1939, Grave 50, Row 8

SECTION B.    FRANK J. TEIPEN , (Son of Bernhard Teipen, a  
Cousin of Anthony), b. Feb. 9, 1896, d. Dec. 2,  
1956, Grave 423, Row 12

SECTION C    BERNHARD HERMANN TEIPEN, (Cousin of  
Anthony), b. May 13, 1853, d. April 24, 1936,  
Lot 41, Grave 2 & wife

MARY FLEITZ TEIPEN, b. Feb, 1856, d. Nov.  
12, 1930, Lot 41, Grave 1

SECTION D    HENRY J. TEIPEN (BROTHER OF  
ANTHONY) b. Feb. 8, 1864, d. Feb. 8, 1932,  
Lot 137 S.1/2, Grave 3 & wife

GERTRUDE JOHANTGES TEIPEN, b. 1876,  
d. Nov. 17, 1962, Lot 137 S.1/2 & children

GERARD TEIPEN, b. Mar. 25, 1902, d. Aug.  
1923, Lot 137 S.1/2

GERTRUDE TEIPEN MEYER, b. Nov. 21, 1904,  
d. Nov. 18, 1970, Lot 137 S.1/2 & husband

CHARLES MEYER, b. Oct. 20, 1902, d. Oct. 15,  
1981, Lot 137 S.1/2



SECTION G      CHARLES RICHARD WEST, b. Jan. 11,  
1888, d. Nov. 26, 1954, Lot 485, Grave 1 and  
wife

ELIZABETH TEIPEN WEST, b. Mar. 3, 1895,  
d. Feb. 25, 1977, Lot 485, Grave 2

SECTION H      PEARL C. TEIPEN, b. July 24, d. Mar. 29, 1921,  
Lot 734-5





## BURIALS IN WASHINGTON PARK EAST

### MAUSOLEUM-

ROSE TEIPEN MC CULLOUGH, b. Sept.,  
22, 1898, d. Nov. 3, 1979, Rotunda Bldg. 9,  
Section CC-R, Crypt 46, Row 5

CARL BRANDENBURG, b. Sept. 26,  
1917, d. Dec. 22, 1978, Rotunda Bldg. 5,  
Section R5-C, Crypt 9

HAROLD CUNNINGHAM, b. Dec. 10,  
1926, d. Jan. 23, 1987, Section J, Lot 786,  
Grave 1

FRED SCHELLENBERG, b. Mar. 15, 1886,  
d. May 3, 1977, Lot 216, Space 3

## BURIED AT CROWN HILL

ARTHUR BRISBANE, b. Mar. 5, 1924, d. Nov. 9, 1993  
Section 50, Lot 196

HARRY MARTLAGE, b. Feb. 2, 1898, d. June 1981,  
Section 96, Lot 973

## BURIED AT FLORAL PARK MAUSOLEUM

NORRIS CUNNINGHAM, b. May 24, 1906, d. July 11,  
1969. Section O, Crypt 14, Wildwood

## BURIED AT NEW CROWN

SUSAN TEIPEN STINSON, b. May 18, 1956, d. Aug 16,  
1993



BURIED AT FOREST LAWN MEMORY GARDEN

WILLIAM CLUGSTON, b. Dec. 27, 1925, d. Aug. 9, 1970,  
Apostle, Block A-3C

HARRY E. MARTLAGE, b. May 3, 1920, d. Oct. 10, 2001,  
Apostle 255C #2

BURIED GREENWOOD CEMETERY

MARGUERITE TEIPEN, b. Sept. 28, 1906, d. Feb. 11,  
1987, Lot 12, Section 3 ½ west end of office

SEAN RINEHART, b. Aug. 17, 1967, d. May 28, 1992,  
Lot 225, Section 18, newest section.

BURIED IN BOGGSTOWN CEMETERY

KENNETH H. BURNS, b. June 18, 1923, d. Dec. 14, 1990,

KENNETH M. BURNS, b. Dec. 23, 1953, d. July 30, 1969

BURIED IN GARLAND BROOK, COLUMBUS, IN

WARREN SMOCK, b. May 5, 1920, d. Sept. 3, 1992

DAVID SMOCK, b. and d. April 30, 1946

BURIED IN ROSE HILLS MEMORIAL PARK, WHITTIER,  
CAL

MARY H. TEIPEN MARTLAGE, SENTENEY, b. Sept.  
28, 1900, d. Dec. 8, 1984

OSCAR M. SENTENEY, b. Jan 21, 1908, d. Oct. 28,  
1996

GEORGE BENNETT, b. Oct. 22, 1934, d. June 3, 1997,  
Cremated





BURIED IN ST. PATRICK CEMETERY, MADISON, IN

FLORENCE MARIE TEIPEN, b. Jan. 1, 1920, d. Dec. 21,  
1925

BURIED IN RUSSELL CHAPEL CEMETERY, TAMPICO, IN

HENRY ANTHONY TEIPEN, b. Nov. 27, 1903, b. Nov.  
3, 1949

POLLIE WASKOM TEIPEN, b. Oct. 7, 1902, d. June 16,  
1985

BURIED IN EMANUEL LUTHERAN CEMETERY,  
DUDLEYTOWN, IN

GEORGE WILLIAM TEIPEN, b. Feb. 22, 1931, d. Mar. 23,  
2002

BURIED IN FOREST HILL CEMETERY, PIQUA, OHIO

MARY TEIPEN BURNS, b. April 20, 1888, d. Mar. 12,  
1963

LEONA BURNS COVAULT MARTIN, b. Apr. 29, 1910,  
d. Jan. 18, 1973

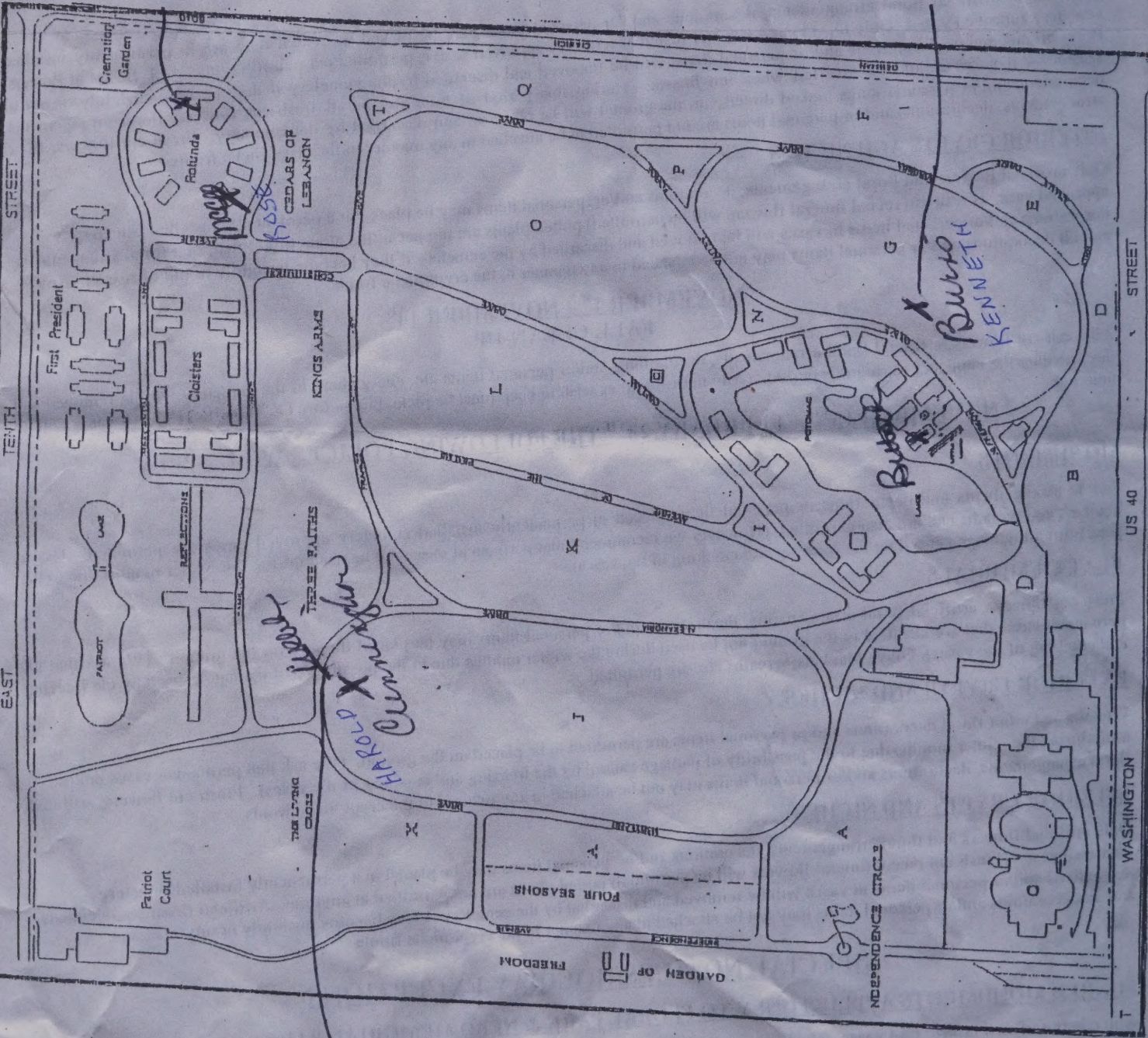
GEORGE COVAULT, b. Dec. 15, 1910, d. June 11, 1954

HARRY MARTIN, b. Jan. 14, 1901, d. Feb. 16, 1982

BURIED IN GREENLAWN CEMETERY, VERSAILLES, O.

ARLIE BURNS, b. May 8, 1886, d. Jan. 8, 1968





*CARL*  
*Brundenburg*

Ground Burial

Section: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Lot: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Grave: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mausoleum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Complex: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bldg: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Section: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crypt: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Level: \_\_\_\_\_

*monument say Bayce*

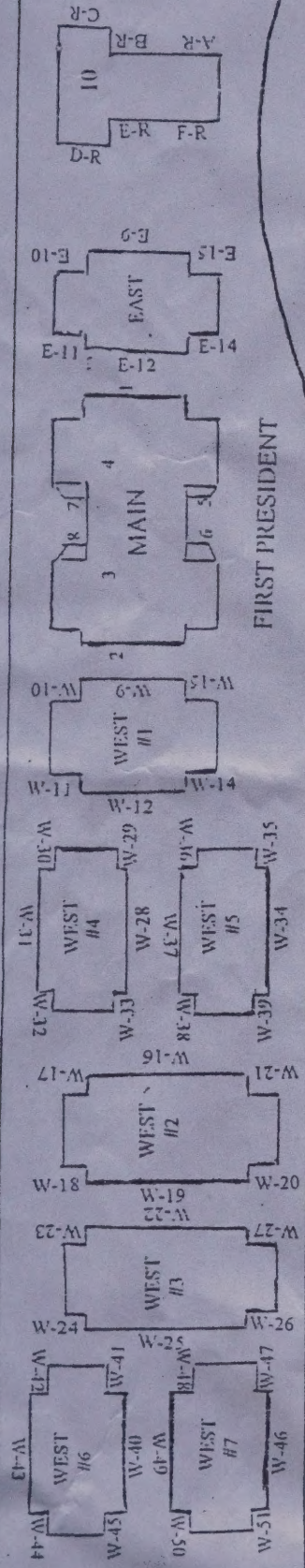
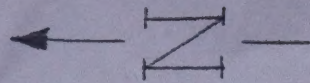
*monument say Bayce*  
*Waller*

300 EAST WASHINGTON STREET  
 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46229  
 PHONE (317) 898-6611  
 FAX (317) 899-6563  
 OFFICE HOURS  
 MONDAY - SATURDAY  
 8:00 - 5:00

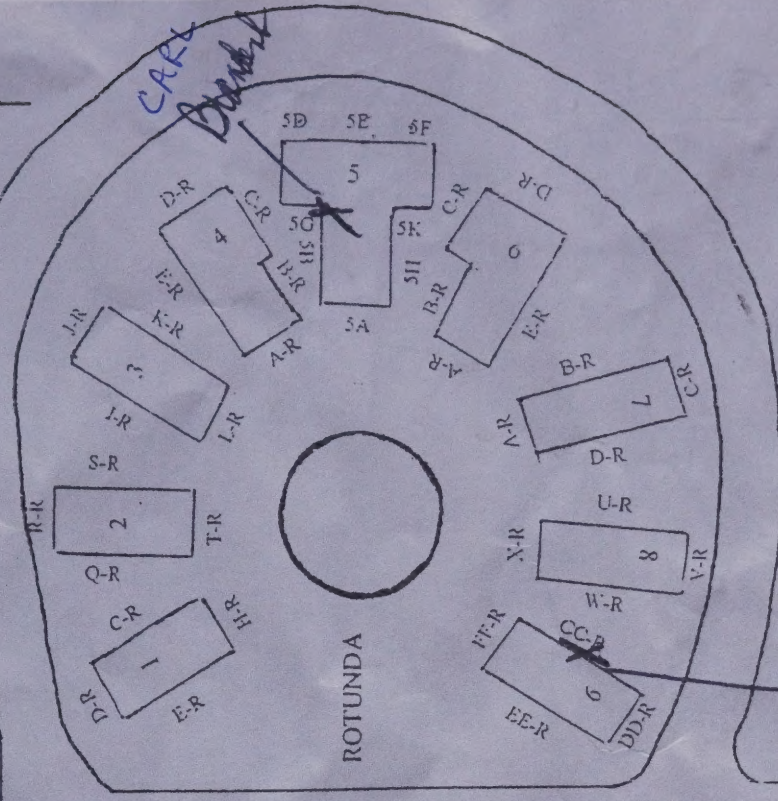
GATE HOURS  
 Monday through Sept. 8:00 - 7:00  
 Tuesday through April 8:00 - 5:00



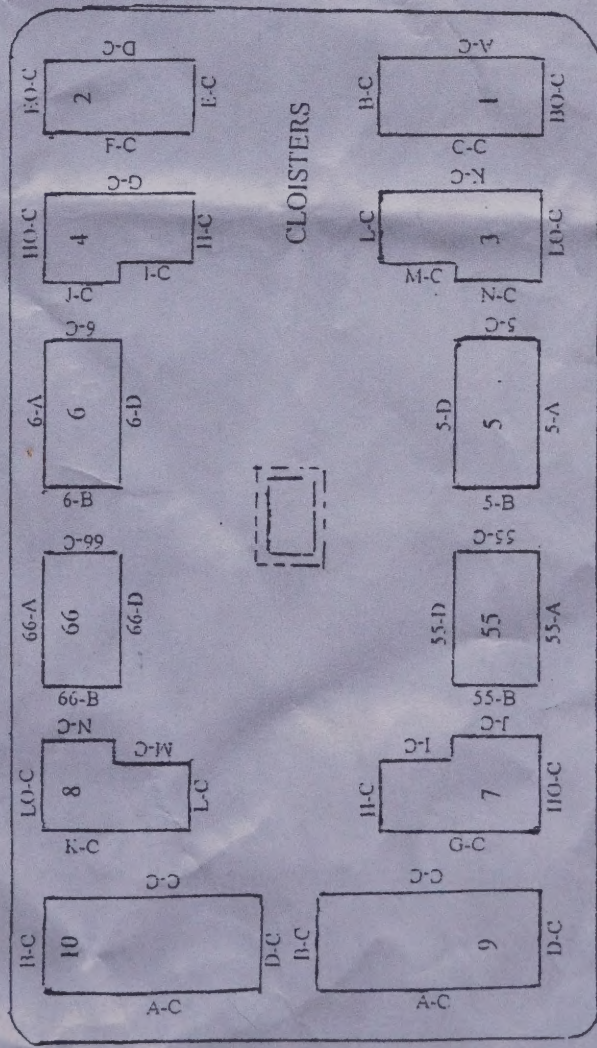
10800 E. WASHINGTON ST.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46229  
317-898-6611



FIRST PRESIDENT



CLOISTERS



ROSE  
McClary



